Verdades
2017 KWPN FEI Horse of the Year

Florett As x Lwilardo by Goya
Owned and Ridden by Laura Graves
Bred by P. Crum
Breeding the Best for Over 30 Years

The Legend of Lucky Boy Lives On

MORE THAN LUCK

MORE LIKE IT

SIRED BY MORE THAN LUCK

SIRED BY JUST THE BEST

JUST THE BEST

Presenting ... The Next Generation of Exceptional Sires

MORE LIKE IT combines the blood of Lucky Boy, Best of Luck, Beach Boy, Zeus, Ramiro and Fabriano. An exceptional athlete and consistent champion, he was Champion Scope and Technique, Champion Type and Movement and Reserve Champion Most Rideable and Consistent in the International Jumper Futurity. In the International Hunter Futurity he was Champion Working Hunter and Reserve Grand Champion 4 Year Old. Frequently champion in Performance Hunters, he is now beginning his Hunter Derby career.

ALL THE BEST

SIRED BY JUST THE BEST

All The Best continues the tradition of Lucky Boy, Best of Luck, Beach Boy, Zeus and Ramiro. He brings the elegance and quality of the best of Conformation Hunters with the jumping style and fluid movement to excel on the line, under saddle and over fences. He was Best Young Horse in the Sallie B. Wheeler/US National Hunter Breeding Championship and earned Reserve Championships in Performance and Green Hunters.

Tish Quirk | 760-207-4887 | Rancho Santa Fe, CA | www.TishQuirk.horse | HorsesTish@aol.com |
# Table of Contents

KWPN-NA Past and Future ........................................... 2  

**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
2018 Stallion Roster ................................................. 4  
Boards and Committee Members ............................. 6  
KWPN-NA Mission Statement ................................. 7  
What’s New for 2018 ............................................. 7  
2018 Stallion Service Auction .................................. 42  
2018 Fee Schedule ................................................. 155  
Common Questions .............................................. 154  

**BREEDING DIRECTIONS, GOALS, BOOKS AND PREDICATES**  
Breeding Directions and Goals .................................. 8  
The Books .................................................................. 10  
The Predicates ....................................................... 12  
Winning Points ...................................................... 13  
Prestatie Point System ........................................... 13  

**ERKEND STUDBOOKS AND STALLIONS**  
Erkend Studbooks ................................................. 14  
KWPN Erkend Stallions .......................................... 15  

**BREEDING AND REGISTRATION**  
Transfer of Ownership ............................................ 16  
Duplicate Papers ................................................... 16  
Death of a Horse ................................................... 16  
Breeding .............................................................. 17  
Stallion Activation, EVA, Reporting Breedings, Multiple Breedings, Embryo Transplant, Parentage Verification, Foreign Mares, Breeder of a Horse.  

**REGISTRATION**  
Breeding Directions, Books and Registers ................. 18  
Registering Foals .................................................... 19  
Suggested Breeding Directions ................................ 19  
Registration Fees .................................................... 19  
Names/Naming Protocol ........................................ 20  
Parentage Verification ............................................ 20  
Errors on Papers ..................................................... 20  
USEF Registration and Microchipping ...................... 20  
Registration Options Between Types ....................... 20  
Registration Possibilities Chart ............................. 21  

**KEURING IN GENERAL**  
Keuring Classes, Register B Horses ......................... 22  
Metric Conversion Tables ....................................... 22  
Linear Scoring, IBOP Performance Test ................... 23  
Studbook, Keur, Elite ........................................... 24  
Changing Breeding Directions ............................... 25  
Participation Requirements and Information ............. 26  
Entering, Liability Release, Membership, Owne rship, Costs, Refunds, Bridle Numbers, Identification/Registration Papers, Branding/Rebranding.  
Handlers/Riders ................................................... 26  
Attire, Cell Phones/Smoking ...................................... 26  
Horses ................................................................. 26  
Immunizations, Shoes, Horse Attire, Artificial Means, Drugs, Safety, Injury/Veterinary Disclosure, Whips.  
Register A Horses and Foreign Mares ....................... 27  
OC Protocol for Mare Selections chart ................. 27  
**KEURING STANDARD** ........................................ 28-29  
LINEAR SCORING ............................................... 30-31  
**KEURING - INSPECTION GUIDELINES**  
Premium Grading ................................................ 32  
Young Horse Premiums ......................................... 32  
Studbook Inspections ........................................... 33  
Subsequent Inspections ......................................... 33  
**DRESSAGE HORSE**  
Studbook and Ster Requirements ............................ 34  
Free Movement .................................................. 35  
Keur Eligible, Keur Predicate, Sport Predicate .......... 35  
Dressage IBOP .................................................... 35  
**GELDERS HORSE**  
Studbook and Ster Requirements ............................ 36  
Free Movement, Free Jumping ............................... 36  
Keur Eligible, Keur Predicate, Sport Predicate .......... 37  
Gelders IBOP ....................................................... 37  
**JUMPER AND HUNTER HORSES**  
Studbook and Ster Requirements ............................ 38  
Free Jumping ..................................................... 38  
Keur Eligible, Keur Predicate, Sport Predicate .......... 39  
Jumper/Hunter IBOP ............................................ 39  
Free Jumping and IBOP Jumping Courses ............. 39  
**Harness Horse**  
Studbook and Ster Requirements ............................ 40  
Keur Eligible, Keur Predicate, Sport Predicate .......... 40  
Path to Studbook for Register B Mares ................. 41  
Driving IBOP; Individual Test and Show Test .......... 43  
Alternative Driving IBOP ....................................... 43  
**Global Equine Sires Cup** .................................. 45  

**Stallion Approval**  
General Information ............................................ 46  
Changing Breeding Direction, Physical Examination, Proof of Identification, Proven Parentage, Height, Drug Testing, Competition Requirements  
Compition Requirements ....................................... 47  
Requirements Prior to Presentation ....................... 47  
Pedigree, Performance, Hard Surface, IBOP Riding Test, Sport/Offspring, Veterinary, Performance Testing, Competition, Foreign Stallions, Harness Stallion  
Phases of Stallion Inspections ............................... 49  

**EVA Protocol for Stallions** ................................ 50  
OC Protocol for Stallion Approvals In N.A. ............. 51  
Time Frame for the Approval Process ................... 51  

**VETERINARY PROTOCOLS**  
PROK Radiograph Requirements/Protocol ................ 52-53  
NS/DJH Radiograph Requirements/Protocol ............. 54  
Breathing Apparatus .......................................... 55  
Reproductive System/Semen .................................. 55  
Semen Fertility Classifications ............................ 55  

**GENOMIC BREEDING VALUES**  
New OC Testing information ............................... 56  
Questions and Answers ......................................... 57  

**ANNUAL MEETING** ........................................... 58  

**Young KWPN-NA** ........................................... 59  

**AWARDS**  
2017 Keuring Top Fives ........................................ 60  
2017 Other Predicates .......................................... 70  
2017 Sport Awards ............................................... 74  
2017 FEI/WBFSH Studbook Rankings ..................... 83  
2017 WBFSH Top Sire Rankings ............................. 85  
General Requirements for Year-End Breed Awards .... 89  

**2017 SPECIAL AWARDS**  
Tony De Groot Member of the Year Award ............... 94  
Bredder of the Year Award .................................... 94  
FEI Horse of the Year Award ................................ 95  
KWPN-NA Ambassador ........................................ 95  
Gert van der Veen Award ....................................... 95  
Breeder’s Achievement Award ............................. 96  
Willy Arts Young Rider Grants ............................... 97  
ISF Keuring Championships ................................ 98  

**CLASSIFICATION OF STALLIONS**  
Approved/Licensed/Erkend .................................... 100  
Foalbook/Watchlist ............................................. 101  
Results for Stallions Presented in N.A. ................... 101  
Stallion Offspring Statistics ................................. 102-105  
Activated Stallions ............................................... 106-147  

**TERMS & ABBREVIATIONS** ............................... 148-153  

**ADVERTISER INDEX**  
Tish Quirk ......................................................... 88  
Lio Lomas ......................................................... 89  
SusanJStickle.com ................................................ 89  
Tamara Torti ...................................................... 91  
Stacy Lynne Photography ................................... 92  
Platinum Performance ......................................... 156  
Big Star ............................................................... 156  
Iron Spring Farm ................................................ 156  
Inside Back Cover  
Inside Front Cover
In 1980, my business partner in the ‘dressage business’, Elizabeth Searle, and I, decided to buy a good Warmblood stallion for me to train and compete at Grand Prix dressage, and for breeding. The breeding of warmblood horses was just taking off – there were organizations/registries for Hannoverians, Trakehners, and Oldenburgs, and a few others surfacing.

Nowadays there is a registry for breeds that hardly anybody has ever heard of, or are just being ‘invented’ as we speak.

We had shopped for horses in Germany during the previous decade, but this time we decided to go further afield – Swedish Warmbloods were all the rage, and Danish Warmbloods were just emerging, as well as some of the ‘lesser known’ German breeds (Württemburger, Rheinland, Holsteiner). So we were going to go to Germany (de rigeur!) and Sweden, and Denmark.

At the last minute before our departure, a Swedish rider friend suggested that we also shop in Holland. ‘Holland???” I thought – “I’m shopping for horses, not tulips, or Delft ceramics, or chocolate!” But, dubiously, I booked passage, and ended up in Holland to meet Franz Rochawansky (from the Spanish Riding School and retired in Holland) and his agent – Henk Leyser (the biggest asparagus grower in Europe!).

We were squired around to look at horses for sale, and finally were taken to the Stallion Testing Station in Utrecht. There we were introduced to the Boss of All Things at the Dutch Warmblood Registry of the Netherlands at that time – Gert van der Veen.

We realized the folly of buying a Dutch stallion, rather than a German one, for breeding purposes in N. America. Who would breed to such a thing? They couldn’t get papers on the offspring, whereas they COULD get papers of some sort with Hannoverians, Trakehners, Oldenburgers, and such.

By the time we met Gert, we were in love with Dutch horses, and the Dutch.

We bought Taxateur and he arrived in the USA at the end of 1981 – hoping that something could be worked out to give his offspring in N. America some kind of recognition.

By our third meeting with Gert, Liz and I had a proposal. We would start a Dutch Warmblood Registry in N. America. We would do all the work, and pay all the expenses, if the WPN would give us their blessing. The reception was less than warm. They had tracked the N. American registries, which had cheapened the image of their European parent registries by their activities and standards.

And we discovered that they had been approached by a German living in Malibu, CA, whose money purportedly came, at least partly, from prostitution rings, and drugs, and he too wanted to start a registry – but with all the ‘profits’ going into his pocket. Over a week’s time we convinced Gert that...
we were not looking to run a registry as a front for a prostitution or drug ring, or for profit. The final turning point that made them take us seriously was that we had a unique approach. We wanted ALL decisions to be in their hands, and all monetary decisions to be approved by them. We too had watched the N. American registries go astray for local profit. The idea that we wanted NO profit from it, and wanted no part of decision-making power made them dubious, but finally made them take us seriously, and the proto NA/WPN was conceived. It took a rather long gestation period for it to actually be born – two years – though we were all still dancing warily around each other in a pavane of doubt.

As Luck, Happenstance and hard work would have it, it all worked out very well. The Dutch registry was strong from the beginning – because of its unique relationship with its parent organization.

Initially all the bills and expenses were paid personally by me and my partner, and the work was done by us and our friends and students as volunteers.

Our first informal meeting of the soon to be NA/WPN, was at our farm 'Osierlea', in San Juan Bautista, California, in 1982, attended by our friends and students who'd been pressed into service, and others in Dutch horses. The organization was formalized in 1983 with the first Annual Meeting also being held at Osierlea.

As years went by and success seemed to be ours, the workload increased beyond the scope of our volunteer friends and students, and we acquired the excellent professional skills of Mary Giddens, and Silvia Monas, and a few other special individuals.

And it has grown from there.

J. Ashton Moore
January 2018

Mission Statement

The Young KWPN-NA strives to educate and engage the next generation of Dutch Warmblood enthusiasts as well as equip members with the tools they need for success as the future of the KWPN-NA

Education and Engagement

We help our members develop a solid base of knowledge in sport and bloodlines. We also want to provide a place for members to discuss ideas, ask questions, and share information. We are an extremely passionate group of horsemen and women eager to cultivate our next generation of KWPN breeders and riders in North America and grow the organization.

Coming in 2018

For 2018, We have a new educational program in the works for our members starting in February 2018: the Young KWPN-NA Masters Program.

Moving forward as a group, we want to add lasting value for our YK members. To do this, we are developing this educational program that will continue to involve the KWPN-NA community and generate materials that will be used year after year to educate future generations of members.

By logging into our website, members will be able to complete short modules or tasks to gain points. By gaining points and moving through the levels, members will receive certificates of achievement and prizes to recognize their achievements. We can't wait to share this program!
The KWPN-NA

For over thirty years, the KWPN-NA has brought the passion and focus of the Dutch breeder home to North America.

The KWPN (Studbook of the Royal Dutch Sport Horse) is a Netherlands-based organization specializing in the breeding of jumper, dressage, hunter, harness and Gelders horses. Performance, durability, and attractive conformation are the most important factors on which the international success of the KWPN horse is based.

In 1983, the Dutch Warmblood Studbook in North America was established as the North American Department of the Royal Warmblood Studbook of the Netherlands (KWPN) in order to promote breeding and enjoyment of the KWPN horse in North America. As of January 1, 2006, the organization became known as the KWPN of North America, Inc.

Role of the KWPN-NA

For over thirty years, the non-profit KWPN-NA association has brought the passion and focus of the Dutch breeder home to North America, where breeders are now producing top international horses competing around the world in a variety of disciplines. With more than 1,300 members and an average of more than 420 registered foals annually over the last decade, the KWPN-NA has grown to become one of North America’s largest Warmblood organizations.

Through a multitude of programs, the KWPN-NA staff and volunteer board work tirelessly to encourage the participation of registered KWPN horses in equestrian sport, and structure appropriate awards programs that will acknowledge and promote excellence on the part of KWPN horses, breeders, owners, riders and trainers in North America. The KWPN-NA also maintains an extensive database that records detailed breed registration information, inspection and performance results, and ownership transfers and sales for all registered KWPN horses in North America; disseminates educational and informational data to breeders, owners and other interested individuals pertaining to the breeding, raising and approval of KWPN horses; schedules and conducts various inspections throughout North America of stallions, foals, mares and geldings; and promotes public awareness of the Royal Dutch Sport Horse.

OFFICERS/BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Roy St. John Maher - Ontario - Chair
Meghan de Garay - Pennsylvania - Vice Chair
Judy Reggio - Pennsylvania - Secretary
Sandra Harper - California - Treasurer
Willy Arts - California - Director
Anna Beal - California - Director
Susan Taylor - Michigan - Director

email the board of directors at: BOD@kwpn-na.org

MEMBERS’ COMMITTEE
Cheryl Mayberry - Ontario - Chair
Susanne Manz - Minnesota - Secretary
Tracy Geller - Virginia
Carly Fisher - Massachusetts
Kathy Hickerson - New Hampshire

email the members’ committee at: MC@kwpn-na.org

STALLION OWNERS COMMITTEE
Kathy Hickerson - Majestic Gaits, NH - Chair
Vicky Castegren - Hyperion Stud LLC, VA
Natalie DiBerardinos - Hilltop Farm, Inc., MD
Marie Josee Proulx - CanaDream Farm, ON
Tish Quirk - Tish Quirk LLC, CA
Judy Reggio - Windy Ridge Farm, PA
Justine Wilson - Breezy Hill south, SC
Jesse Zehr - Dutch Central Stables, IN

email the stallion owners committee at: SC@kwpn-na.org

FOUNDERS
J. Ashton Moore, California
Elizabeth Searle, California

Member
World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses
KWPN-NA Mission Statement

To establish, maintain and operate a nonprofit association of breeders, owners and other interested individuals for the promotion and preservation of the registered (KWPN) Dutch Warmblood horse in North America.

To encourage the participation of registered KWPN horses in the various equestrian disciplines and structure appropriate awards programs that will acknowledge and promote excellence on the part of KWPN horses, breeders, owners, riders and trainers.

To maintain a database that records: detailed breed registration information, inspection and performance results, including ownership transfers and sales for all registered KWPN horses in North America.

To disseminate educational and informational data to breeders, owners and other interested individuals pertaining to the breeding, raising and approval of KWPN horses, including scheduling and conducting various inspections throughout North America of stallions, foals, mares and geldings.

To promote the public awareness of the KWPN horse through targeted advertising.

To cooperate with other associations, breed registries and/or government agencies on matters and issues pertaining to the horse industry in North America, including health and safety standards and other guidelines and regulations that may impact the activities of breeders, owners, riders and trainers of horses.

What's New for 2018? A Lot!

See highlights below.

Erkend

The changes in the rules for Erkend Studbook and Erkend Stallions are in effect for 2018 and going forward. See pages 14-15 for further details.

- The list of erkend studbooks has been expanded from the best 17 WBFSH member studbooks to all warmblood horse studbooks that are full members of the WBFSH.
- Recognition of individual stallions has also been expanded somewhat:
  - Stallions that have earned a top ten position in the WBFSH Sire Rankings can achieve Erkend status without meeting veterinary requirements.
  - The required sport level for jumpers has been lowered somewhat to 1.50m **** (4 star) level.
- If the sire of a foal is approved with a KWPN erkend studbook and has complied with the KWPN requirements of endoscopy, radiographs and performance, the foal will be registered directly into the foalbook.
- If the sire of a foal is approved with a KWPN erkend studbook but has not complied with the KWPN requirements of endoscopy, radiographs and performance, the foal will still receive Register A papers.
- Register A offspring must still complete the requirements their sire did not to earn the keur or elite predicate.

Stallion Veterinary

Endoscopy:

- Riding/Gelders mares and geldings no longer need to complete the Endoscopy examination.
- Harness horse mares and geldings must still complete the endoscopy requirement.
- All stallions must still complete the endoscopy examination as part of the approval process.

PROK vs. D-OC and NS/DJD

- Riding type stallions must pass the D-OC + NS/DJD radiographs as part of the approval process.
- Harness/Gelders stallions must pass PROK or D-OC + NS/DJD, depending on their relationship to the KWPN reference population.

Inspection Related

- Register A and foreign registered mares (and geldings) no longer need to complete the evaluation of the breathing apparatus (endoscopy) as one of the additional requirements.
- Register A mares and geldings can be inspected for studbook and ster without meeting additional requirements. They will also be eligible for awards.
- Mares that were Register A prior to being accepted into the studbook will need to meet their additional requirements (less endoscopy) to be eligible for keur or elite.
- Starting 2019, mares can only become elite by passing the DNA test for OC (unless they earn the PROK predicate before the end of 2018).
- Stallion licensing for harness stallions will take place over two days. On the first day stallions will be presented on the hard surface and perform the dressage test of the driving IBOP. Only stallions invited by the jury come back the second day and will do the alternative IBOP.
The KWPN is one of the largest sporthorse studbooks in the world and a very successful one. For years, the KWPN has held a top position in the studbook rankings of the World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses (WBFSH). This distinction means that KWPN horses routinely achieve exceptional success in international equestrian sports.

**The KWPN Horse**

The KWPN horse is a sporthorse with international appeal. It is willing, fearless, physically and mentally strong, and bred to perform at the highest level. It is also reliable, easy to handle, and pleasing to the eye. Because of the KWPN’s planned breeding policy, the KWPN horse possesses a sound mind in a sound body. The combination of an aptitude for sport and an uncomplicated temperament make these horses unique and very popular at all levels of equestrian sport and breeding. While the best KWPN horses perform under top riders at Grand Prix level in international show jumping and dressage, most are purchased by breeders, amateur riders, and horse enthusiasts.

**From Workhorse to Olympic Champion**

The KWPN is a modern association with a rich history. It was founded at a time when the horse was valued exclusively for its pulling power. That practical function has long since been replaced by others. Nowadays, the Royal Dutch Sport Horse represents a completely different set of values: the ability to impress enthusiasts around the world with top performances in show jumping, dressage, and spectacular driving events. With the original farm workhorse as the starting point, four different breeding directions emerged over the years, each with its own breeding goal and breeding council. Depending on its bloodlines, conformation, and abilities, a KWPN horse is registered as a jumping horse, dressage horse, harness horse, or Gelders horse. This last type has remained closest to the common foundation horse and has proven to be the most versatile under saddle as well as in harness.

**World-Class Sport and Hobby**

With complete conviction and enthusiasm, the KWPN strives to achieve its goal: to breed modern sporthorses that perform at the top level of international equestrian sports. Likewise, it aims to breed healthy horses that happily and easily do what is expected of them. Achieving this goal has made the KWPN a worldwide name. However, the KWPN does not focus exclusively on world-class sport; after all, most riders do not have the ambition or opportunity to actively participate in equestrian sports as professionals. Therefore, the KWPN also considers facilitation of suitable matches between the large population of amateur owners and their horses a very important task. For this reason, the temperament of the Royal Dutch Sport Horse is just as important as its sport talent because ultimately everyone prefers a good, willing horse.

**Breeding Directions and General Breeding Goal**

Since 2006, the KWPN has distinguished between four breeding directions in Holland and five in North America. The largest group (85–90%) consists of the Riding horses, which are subdivided into the Dressage, Jumping, and in N.A. the Hunter, disciplines. The other two breeding directions are the Harness horse and the Gelders horse. Even though each breeding direction has its own additional objectives, in the first instance all horses fall under the general KWPN breeding goal, which is focused on breeding a versatile performance horse that can perform at the highest levels with:

- A constitution that enables long-term usefulness;
- A character that supports the will and ability to perform in harmony with the rider as well as being friendly towards people;
- Functional and attractive conformation and a correct movement mechanism that supports a naturally good performance;

**Breeding Goal for Dressage Horses**

For the dressage discipline the KWPN focuses in particular on the highest possible genotypic and phenotypic predisposition for dressage for the following characteristics:

- **Conformation:** Correct, long-lined and functional conformation with balanced proportions with elegance and an attractive appearance;
- **Movement:** Natural uphill movement with good self-carriage, scope, suspension, suppleness, power, self-carriage, impulsion, balance, light-footedness and purity in the walk, trot and canter. Can easily lengthen and shorten strides;
- **Collection:** The ability to collect by shifting the center of gravity backward and downward, bringing the hindlegs further under the body, bending the joints and lifting the back upward by tilting the pelvis;
- **Attitude and Rideability:** Is intelligent and balanced, diligent, has a cooperative and reliable character, is comfortable to ride, has a good mouth, responds quickly to light aids, is submissive and can combine engagement and relaxation. Can quickly adapt to a strange environment;
- **Health:** Has a healthy constitution.
**Breeding Goal for Jumper Horses**

For the jumper discipline the KWPN focuses in particular on the highest possible genotypic and phenotypic predisposition for jumping for the following characteristics:

- **Conformation:** Correct, long-lined and functional conformation with balanced proportions with elegance and an attractive appearance.
- **Movement:** Correct and balanced movement with suppleness, self-carriage impulsion.
- **Canter:** Has a light-footed canter that is carried and can quickly extend and collect.
- **Athletic ability:** Power, strength, efficiency, suppleness and the ability to jump forward during the moment of suspension, can bring the hindlegs under the body and put weight on the hindlegs.
- **Reflexes:** Has quick reflexes with impulsion and is careful.
- **Attitude and Rideability:** Is intelligent and balanced, diligent, has a cooperative and reliable character, has a good mouth, responds quickly to light aids and is submissive, can combine engagement and relaxation. Can quickly adapt to a strange environment. Can develop good scope through a good attitude.
- **Overview:** Is naturally careful.
- **Health:** Has a healthy constitution.

**Breeding Goal for Hunter Horses**

For the hunter discipline the KWPN also aims for the following:

- The hunter horse has a long-lined, generous, correct model with balanced proportions and an attractive appearance.
- The hunter horse moves correctly, in balance with suppleness, self-carriage and impulsion.
- The hunter horse is characterized by its steady and cooperative temperament.
- The hunter has a long, flowing stride that smoothly covers the ground in a steady rhythm, with little knee or hock action.
- A hunter is a beautiful horse with a well-bred, noble presence; and its comfortable, flat movement makes it easy to ride.

**Breeding Goal for Gelders Horses**

The breeding goal of the Gelders horse is specifically aimed at:

- A versatile horse that can be used for driving as well as under saddle and that is distinguished by a happy appearance and is reliable with a willing character.
- A horse that moves correctly, in balance with suppleness, carrying power and impulsion.
- A horse that in the trot and canter shows clear knee action in the foreleg and powerful use of the hindleg, good use of the hock and a lot of self-carriage.
- The Gelders horse jumps gladly with good technique and is careful.

**Breeding Goal for Harness Horses**

For the harness following applies:

- The KWPN harness horse must be able to sustain competition at the highest levels of sport.
- The harness horse moves correctly, in balance with suppleness, carrying power and impulsion.
- The harness horse is easy to handle, easy to drive and intelligent, with a willing and hard-working character.
- The harness horse has proud self-carriage combined with specific trot characteristics: good suspension, a foreleg that moves out well with high knee action and a hindleg that comes under the body with power.

**Eventing Horses**

Although not a specific breeding type, an increasing number of KWPN horses are excelling in eventing. A good eventer demonstrate several key qualities. One is talent for dressage, which usually goes hand-in-hand with several distinct traits: a nice front and good basic gaits, the most important of which is the canter. In addition, an eventer is careful over jumps and quick off the ground. Furthermore, an eventer is more than an outstanding jumper—it possesses courage, tenacity, durability, and health.

Team Weber wins Germany’s 2017 Donaueschingen CHI3* Four-in-Hand combined driving competition.

Photo: Nadine Pettersson Söderström
After extensive evaluation at the advice of the breeding council, the Registration Rules for Riding Type horses have been slightly modified so that (slightly) more foals are registered directly into the Foalbook:

- The list of erkend studbooks has been expanded from the best 17 WBFSH member studbooks to all warmblood horse studbooks that are full members of the WBFSH.
- If at the time of registration the KWPN knows that the sire of a foal by is from a KWPN erkend studbook and that the stallion in question has already complied with the additional requirements of endoscopy, radiographs and aptitude for performance, that foal will be registered directly into the foalbook.

**Books and Predicates**

**Books**

**Foalbook for riding type horses (DP/SP/HP)**

1. The foalbook for riding type horses includes horses:
   a. By a KWPN approved or erkend stallion and
   b. Out of a mare that is registered with the KWPN, a KWPN erkend studbook or the Jockey Club and
   c. Where a minimum of one of the parent is approved, erkend or registered as a riding horse within the DP/SP/HP disciplines.

2. The foalbook for riding type horses also includes horses:
   a. By a sire that is approved with an erkend studbook and
      • Has a normally functioning breathing apparatus and does not suffer from laryngeal hemiplegia (roaring) as described in the KWPN veterinary requirements and
      • Has met the standard for the PROK predicate or for the D-OC predicate plus the radiographs for navicular syndrome (NS) and degenerative joint disease (DJD) and
      • Has a verifiable performance record at:
         - **Dressage**: Minimum of one start at Grand Prix level at a CDI with a minimum score of 65% or
         - **Jumping**: Grand Prix level jumping – minimum of one start in a championship with a minimum height of 1.50 at a CSI*** (or more stars) with a maximum 4 penalty points or
         - **Gelders**: Minimum 1.40m jumping, Prix St. Georges dressage, or national level competition in harness sport or eventing.
      a. Is a proven sire (two successive years with a sport index that has a positive deviation of two times the standard deviation with a reliability percentage above 75%) or
      b. Has a minimum of six offspring listed in the WBFSH rankings for jumping and dressage and
   b. Out of a mare that is registered with the KWPN, a KWPN erkend studbook or the Jockey Club,
   c. Where a minimum of one of the parents is approved, erkend or registered as a riding type with the discipline of dressage or jumping.

3. If the dam is in the B Register (or CP), her sire must be approved, erkend or registered in the KWPN foalbook as a DP/SP/HP for the foal to be eligible for foalbook papers, otherwise the foal will receive Register B papers.
4. From 2006 forward, registration in N.A. for riding type horses has been in the dressage, jumper or hunter disciplines, according to the wishes of the breeder. If the breeder does not choose a discipline, the foal will be registered in the discipline with the highest breeding expectation, which—in North America—would be that of the stallion.

5. If one of the parents is registered in the Gelders breeding direction, the breeder may choose the Gelders breeding direction or one of the riding types.

Register A for riding type horses (DP/SP/HP)

1. Register A for riding type horses includes horses:
   a. By a sire that is approved with a KWPN erkend studbook or By a sire that is ranked within the top 250 of the final WBFSH dressage or jumping rankings or
   By a sire ranked between 11th and 100th place on the final WBFSH sire rankings.
   b. Out of a mare that is registered with the KWPN, a KWPN erkend studbook or the Jockey Club.
   c. Where a minimum of one of the parents is approved, erkend or registered as a riding type with the discipline of dressage or jumping.

2. If the dam is in the B Register (or CP), her sire must be approved, erkend or registered in the KWPN foalbook as a DP/SP/HP for the foal to be eligible for foalbook papers, otherwise the foal will receive Register B papers.

3. From 2006 forward, registration in N.A. for riding type horses has been in the dressage, jumper or hunter disciplines, according to the wishes of the breeder. If the breeder does not choose a discipline, the foal will be registered in the discipline with the highest breeding expectation, which—in North America—would be that of the stallion

4. If one of the parents is registered in the Gelders breeding direction, the breeder may choose the Gelders breeding direction or one of the riding types.

5. The riding type Register A for the dressage discipline also includes horses:
   a. By a sire that is approved or erkend by the KWPN and
   b. Out of a mare that is registered with
      - Lusitano (Associação Portuguesa De Criadores do Cavalo Puro Sangue Lusitano) or
      - P.R.E. (Asociacion Nacional De Criadores De Caballos de Pura Raza Española).

Gelders and Harness type horses

There has been no change in the registration rules for Gelders and Harness type horses.

Foalbook (vb) generally includes foals
- By: KWPN approved or erkend stallions;
- Out Of: KWPN Foalbook, Studbook, Register A, Register B, Auxiliary Foalbook, Auxiliary Studbook, Thoroughbred or Erkend studbook mares.
- Horses registered in the Foalbook may be presented for studbook without completing any other requirements.

Register A (Reg A) generally includes foals
- By: Licensed stallions or stallions from an Erkend studbook;
- Out Of: KWPN Foalbook, Studbook, Register A, Register B, Auxiliary Foalbook, Auxiliary Studbook or Erkend Studbook mares.
- Register A foals are eligible for keuring premium grading classes. Horses registered in the Register A may be presented for studbook as long as the horse completes any compulsory additional requirements. These may include radiographs, endoscopy and/or performance.

Register B (Reg B) generally includes foals:
- By: KWPN Foalbook or Watch List stallions, stallions from a studbook that is not Erkend by the KWPN, or non-approved Hackney stallions;
- Out Of: KWPN Foalbook, Studbook, Register A, Register B, Auxiliary Foalbook, Auxiliary Studbook or Erkend Studbook mares or mares registered with a Warmblood studbook not Erkend by the KWPN.
- Foals from one KWPN and one non-Warmblood or unregistered parent.
Predicates reflect the various parts of the KWPN breeding goal: performance, conformation, soundness and durability. Some predicates are earned by the horse itself, others are earned through offspring.

**Predicates**

Since 2007, studbook inspection and acquisition of the ster, keur, IBOP and sport predicates are only available within a horse’s breeding direction. Ster mares previously accepted into the studbook as a Riding type will receive their keur predicate in the breeding direction of their performance test or sport record (Dressage, Jumper or Hunter). Riding type mares can earn the PROK, preferent and prestatie predicates in the same manner as Dressage/Jumper/Hunter type mares. These predicates do not change the breeding direction.

- **Mares:** ster, keur, PROK, D-OC, IBOP, elite, sport, preferent, prestatie and crown. NL only: EPTM.
- **Geldings and non-approved stallions:** ster, PROK, D-OC, IBOP, sport (N.A. only) and crown
- **Approved stallions:** sport (N.A. only), keur, preferent
- **Non-approved stallions in N.A.:** ster, sport, Licensed
- **Non-approved stallions in NL:** ster, 2de bez, 3de bez, aangew.

**Predicates Earned at a Keuring (Specific to a Breeding Direction)**

- **Ster (★):** A horse with the ster predicate has above average conformation and movement and/or jumping. The ster predicate is awarded at studbook inspection to stallions, mares and geldings that have earned minimum points for conformation and movement or jumping. Minimum height for ster is 160cm. See pages 34–40 for specifics per type.
- **New:** Register A horses are able to earn the ster predicate without completing any additional requirements.
- **Keur (K):** A predicate for ster mares that are keur eligible, having conformation higher than for ster, and that have passed an IBOP performance test or equivalent sport requirements. See pages 34–40 for specifics per type.
- **New:** Prior to receiving the keur predicate, ster mares that were formerly registered in the A Register must also meet the requirements for the PROK or D-OC predicate unless the sire has met the standards of the radiograph evaluation. If the relationship between the horse and the KWPN reference population for osteochondrosis is insufficient or if the reliability is less than 30%, the mare must meet the requirements for the complete radiograph examination.
- **PROK:** Project Röntgenologisch Onderzoek KWPN (Project Radiographical Research KWPN). The PROK predicate is awarded to horses that meet the KWPN’s radiograph requirements. Radiographs are evaluated by an independent KWPN committee. See pages 52–53 for specifics.
- **New:** D-OC (DNA Predicate for Osteochondrose): A predicate for stallions and mares based on the DNA analysis for osteochondrosis (OC). Register A or foreign mares from a sire that has not met the KWPN radiograph requirements must meet both the D-OC and radiograph requirements for NS and DJD for acceptance into the studbook.
- **Elite:** A predicate awarded to keur mares that also have either the PROK or the D-OC predicate.

In 2018 it is still be possible for KWPN riding type mares to earn the elite predicate through either PROK or D-OC. Starting 2019, mares can earn the elite predicate through D-OC only UNLESS the relationship between the mare and the KWPN-reference population for OC is insufficient or the reliability of the genomic value for OC is lower than 30%, the mare must still complete the PROK radiograph evaluation. If a mare has passed a PROK evaluation in 2018 or before and she becomes keur in 2020, the PROK predicate will still count toward her elite predicate because she earned the PROK predicate prior to the end of the transition period.

- **Keur + PROK = Elite** or **Keur + D-OC = Elite**

**IBOP:** A predicate for horses that successfully complete the KWPN riding or driving test. The horse must earn a minimum of 75 out of 100 points. The IBOP predicate counts toward the sport requirement for keur if the mare is keur eligible. See pages 34–40 for requirements per type.

**Predicates Not Earned at a Keuring and Not Specific to any One Breeding Direction**

- **Preferent:** A predicate awarded to KWPN Foalbook or Studbook, Register A or B, Auxiliary Foalbook/Studbook mares that have produced three offspring that have earned the ster predicate. The predicate may also be awarded posthumously. Offspring must be:
  - **Mare:** ster, keur or elite
  - **Gelding:** ster quality
  - **Stallion:** ster, 2nd or 3rd round, selected for performance test, or approved by the KWPN or Erkend studbook.

- **Prestatie:** A predicate awarded to KWPN registered mares that have three offspring* earning a combined minimum of five points as described below. The predicate may also be awarded posthumously. Performance in two disciplines by a single offspring both count toward the prestatie predicate according to the point system. In the case of multiple performances in the same discipline, only the higher one will count. See chart on next page for point system.

*offspring
Note: The average age for mares in Holland to receive the Prestatie predicate is around 15 to 17 years of age. The earliest a mare has received the predicate is at age 11 (four mares).

**Sports:** A predicate awarded to KWPN-NA registered mares, stallions and geldings (stallions and geldings in N.A. only) based on their own performance in sport at FEI, USEF, USDF or USEA recognized shows. Owners can request the predicate by mailing in the registration paper along with official proof of sport results required. After confirmation, new papers and a certificate will be mailed

- 1 point at minimum Z2 dressage* (L3T2)
- 6 points at minimum Z level jumping (Level 6 jumping; jumps to 1.30m or 4’3”)
- 6 points in 3’6” + Hunter Division (Amateur, Junior, and Professional Division).
- 6 points at Z level eventing (Preliminary) with no more than 20 penalty points in cross country
- Winnings of $1,600 or more in harness driving competition (must be documented)

Crown: 🏆 A KWPN-NA performance predicate awarded to stallions, mares and geldings competing at FEI levels. Horses must be within the 300 top ranked dressage or jumping horses in the year’s final WBFSH/FEI rankings.

* Offspring may be KWPN registered or registered with an Erkend studbook and have verifiable proven parentage.

** Dressage tests 2003 and later only.

### Books and Predicates

#### General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Combined Driving at International level, all components</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete KWPN Stallion Performance test</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressage competition at Grand Prix with minimum 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing M+5 (five points at Training Level)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harness competition with 100 points or more (excl. ladies classes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding type IBOP with minimum 80 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing M+5 (five points at Training Level)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressage competition at M+5 (five points at L2T2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressage competition at Z1+1 (one point at L3T1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressage competition at Grand Prix with minimum 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumping competition M+5 (5 points at Level 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumping competition Z1+1 or higher (one point at Level 6 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Driving at International level</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winning Points may be Earned as Follows

#### Dressage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70% or more</td>
<td>3 winning points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65% to 70%</td>
<td>2 winning points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 65%</td>
<td>1 winning point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 60%</td>
<td>no change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 50%</td>
<td>1 losing point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jumper/Hunter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear round</td>
<td>2 winning points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One rail down (4 faults)</td>
<td>1 winning point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four rails down (16 faults)</td>
<td>1 losing point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elimination</td>
<td>2 losing points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Eventing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completing cross country without faults and within time limit</td>
<td>2 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completing cross country with not more than 10 penalty points at M level or 20 penalty points at Z level</td>
<td>1 point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elimination from cross country</td>
<td>2 losing points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prestatie Point System for Riding Types

#### Completed KWPN Stallion Performance test

1. Dressage competition at Z1+1 (one point at L3T1)
2. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6)
3. Combined Driving at International Level

#### Completed KWPN stallion performance test and is approved

1. Dressage competition at M+5 (five points at L2T2)
2. Eventing M+5 (five points at Training Level)
3. Combined Driving at International level, all components

#### Dressage competition at Grand Prix with minimum 60% (all scores minimum of 8)

1. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)
2. Combined Driving at International level

#### Combined Driving at International level, all components

1. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)
2. Combined Driving at International level

#### Riding type IBOP with minimum 80 points

1. Dressage competition at M+5 (five points at L2T2)
2. Eventing M+5 (five points at Training Level)
3. Combined Driving at International level

#### Combined Driving at International level

1. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)
2. Combined Driving at International level

#### Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)

1. Combined Driving at International level

#### Combined Driving at International level, all components

1. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)
2. Combined Driving at International level

#### Combined Driving at International level

1. Eventing Z+1 (one point at Level 6 or higher)
2. Combined Driving at International level
Erkend Studbooks and Stallions

The list of erkend studbooks has been expanded from the best 17 WBFSH member studbooks to studbooks that are full members of the WBFSH and have a stated breeding goal matching that of the KWPN.

North American Studbooks
Erkend

North American warmblood studbooks that are full members of the WBFSH and whose European parent studbooks are recognized by the appropriate governmental authority in their country of origin and have a breeding goal that matches that of the KWPN, are considered to be Erkend Studbooks:

Horses registered with studbooks that are either not full WBFSH members or do not have a European parent studbook with a breeding goal that matches that of the KWPN will be reviewed on a case by case basis:

Please go to the WBFSH website http://www.wbfsh.org/GB/Members/The%20Members%20and%20Associate%20Members.aspx to get a complete listing.

The Asociación Nacional De Criadores De Caballos de Pura Raza Española (ANCCE), Associação Brasileira De Criadores do Cavalo Puro Sangue Lusitano (ABPSL) and Associação Portuguesa De Criadores do Cavalo Puro Sangue Lusitano (APSL) are not erkend.

Crosses with non-sporthorse breeds (Appaloosa, Arabian, Belgian or other Draft breeds, Morgan, AQHA, Paint, Pinto, Lippizan, Andalusian, etc.) or unregistered horses may be eligible for Register B after pedigree review.

Please send in pedigrees to the KWPN-NA office for review prior to breeding.

KWPN Erkend Studbooks
For Riding Type breeding the KWPN recognizes studbooks that:
• Are recognized by the appropriate governmental authority in their country of origin, and
• Have a goal for the breeding of warmblood horses that matches the breeding goal of the KWPN, and
• Are [full] members of the World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses (WBFSH).

For harness horse breeding, the following studbooks are erkend:
• Dutch Hackney Studbook (large size)
• Hackney Horse Society – England (large size)
• American Saddlebred Horse Association – N.A. only.

Hosanna NSN (Totilas x Bosanova NSN elite by Ferro pref) photo: Martha Haley

Mooi Balou P (Balou du Rouet x Vabina elite sport by No Limit) photo: Prima Equestrian
Recognition of individual stallions has also been expanded somewhat:

- Stallions that have earned a top ten position in the WBFSH Sire Rankings can achieve Erkend status without meeting veterinary requirements.
- The required sport level for jumpers has been lowered somewhat to 1.50m **** (4 star) level.

**KWPN Erkend Stallions**

Besides Erkend studbooks there are also individually erkend stallions. The decision to designate a stallion as erkend is made on the recommendation of the stallion committee of the stallion’s discipline or on the basis of the WBFSH Sire Rankings.

Stallions that are presented for KWPN erkend status do not have to participate in the First through Third rounds of stallion presentations or in a performance test and are not required to meet KWPN veterinary requirements (although it is preferred).

To find out if a particular outside stallion is erkend, please contact the KWPN-NA office.

**Stallions must meet the following criteria:**

- Have a minimum height of 1.60m.
- After considering all available information, the stallion can, in the opinion of the Stallion Committee, contribute to the realization of the KWPN breeding goal for his discipline.
- The stallion performs or has performed at:
  - **Dressage:** a minimum Prix St. Georges / Intermediate I level with good results or has multiple offspring who perform internationally at Grand Prix level;
  - **Jumping:** a minimum of 1.50m **** (4-star) level with a maximum of 4 penalty points;
  - Or has multiple offspring who perform at minimum 1.50m **** (4-star) level.
- If he has already sired 10 or more registered offspring at home or abroad, a minimum of ten offspring must be evaluated, the result of this evaluation will be taken into account in the decision to recognize the stallion.
- The stallion has preferably completed the radiograph evaluation as described in the Veterinary regulations or the result of the evaluation is known so that it can be made public. Designation of erkend status is also possible if no radiograph results are known.

- The stallion has preferably been DNA-typed for osteochondrosis and has a genomic breeding value, provided he is sufficiently related to the reference population. If the relationship of the stallion to the KWPN reference population is insufficient, or if the reliability is lower than 30%, the stallion must meet the requirements for the complete radiograph examination.
- Stallions within the top ten rankings of the WBFSH final sire rankings can be designated as Erkend without any further requirements.
- After being designated as Erkend, the stallion will be placed on the list of KWPN Erkend Stallions. Foals from Erkend stallions have the same registration possibilities as those from KWPN approved stallions.
- Available genetic breeding values will be published.
- Erkend stallions will be evaluated on their breeding results when a reliable breeding value is available, and on that basis they will retain or lose their erkend status.
Transfer of Ownership

The following are required to transfer the ownership of a horse:
• Original registration papers (and passport if applicable);
• A completed ownership transfer form;
• A Bill of Sale, signed transfer form or other documentation establishing ownership from the last owner recorded with the KWPN. Signature of the previous owner on the transfer form may be used as a Bill of Sale.
• Imported horses being transferred for the first time require three photographs clearly showing all markings for identification purposes.
• A transfer fee ($25) with a full membership for $110; or a one-time non-member transfer fee of $50.

In the case of a newly imported horse and if it is absolutely not possible to obtain a release from the last owner in Holland, please contact the KWPN-NA office about a release from the KWPN. If the KWPN-NA is able to obtain a release for a transfer from the KWPN, it may still be possible to complete the transfer. Note: If the previous owner of record signed a Bill of Sale, he/she does not need to sign the transfer form.

Depending on the time of year, it should take about 2–3 weeks for the transfer to be completed and for the papers to be back in your hands. It may take longer during keuring season. If you have not received your papers after a month, please call the KWPN-NA office to inquire. If a year passes without notifying the KWPN-NA office, duplicate papers must be applied for.

Multiple Owners

If ownership of a horse is listed on the papers as ‘person one’ and ‘person two’ (married or not), both owners will have to sign the bill of sale or the transfer of ownership form. If ownership is listed as ‘person one’ and/or ‘person two’, either person can sign off on the horse.

Horses Sold by Third Parties

- Horses Sold through an Agent: If a horse is sold through an agent we still need the signature of the KWPN owner of record. We need either a signed agreement giving an agent permission to sell horse(s) for a particular owner or we need a bill of sale signed by the owner of record.
- Horses Sold through an Auction: If a horse is sold through an auction we still need the signature of the KWPN owner of record. We need either a signed agreement between the auction and the owner of record, or a bill of sale signed by the owner of record.

Duplicate Papers

If registration papers have been lost, stolen or destroyed, please complete the application for duplicate papers and submit it to the office along with the requested documentation:
• The registered names of the horse, sire and dam with their registration numbers;
• A copy of original registration papers, if possible;
• A minimum of three photographs for identification, clearly showing the: entire horse, front of the head, legs and all markings;
• A hair sample (pulled from the mane with roots attached) for a DNA test (see parentage verification) or
  New: a signed affidavit from your veterinarian stating the chip number, sex, age, color and markings of the horse;
• The application and explanation of loss must be signed by the owner of record or by the current owner if accompanied by a properly documented paper trail from that last KWPN owner of record. Without a properly documented paper trail, the last KWPN owner of record will be contacted to determine whether a duplicate registration may be issued to you.
• The fee for a duplicate paper for a horse that is on file with the KWPN-NA is $200; or
• The fee for a duplicate paper for an imported horse not yet on file with the KWPN-NA is $300 (includes KWPN fees).

New papers will be issued if horse identification and ownership are clearly established. Request may be denied if horse identification or ownership is not clearly established. No refunds will be made.

If the original registration paper is found, please return the duplicate to the KWPN-NA office; a $25 rebate will be issued.

Death of a Horse, an Insured Horse

The registration paper of a deceased horse must be returned to the KWPN-NA office in order to close the horse’s file. The paper will be returned to the owner upon written request.

If a horse is taken over by an insurance company, the original paper must be returned to the registry. The condemnation of the horse will be recorded.
Breeding

Acceptable breeding methods

Besides live cover or insemination with fresh or frozen semen, the KWPN recognizes three alternative breeding methods through which foals may be conceived and registered:
- Embryo Transfer
- Intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI)
- Cloning

Activation for Breeding

KWPN stallions in North America must be activated for breeding each year (this includes Foalbook stallions). There is an annual fee for the activation of a stallion. Approved stallions that are activated will have their own page in the Stallion Directory and Handbook, as well as a page on the website. Foalbook stallions that are activated will be listed in the Handbook.

Equine Viral Arteritis:

Any new breeding stallion (including Approved, Foalbook and newly imported stallions) must be tested for EVA prior to his first breeding season. If the blood test is positive, a semen test must be done to determine if the stallion is a shedder. EVA testing will not be required for activation with the KWPN-NA after that initial test. Results will be published on the stallion’s page.

Proof of EVA testing or vaccination is mandatory the first time a stallion is activated.

Reporting Breedings

Stallion owners/agents are responsible for reporting all breeding information to the KWPN-NA office by December 1 of the breeding year. Breedings may be reported on forms sent by the office, by e-mail in an Excel spreadsheet or through the portal. Mare owners should send a copy of the mare’s registration paper to the stallion owner to ensure correct information. Reporting breeding information for mares bred with imported/outside semen is the responsibility of the breeder.

- Breeding to a KWPN Activated Stallion: The stallion owner or agent will report the breeding to the KWPN-NA office by December 1 of the breeding year. Breeders should report any changes of address that occur after the breeding took place.
- Breeding with Imported Frozen KWPN Semen: The breeder is responsible for reporting the breeding to the KWPN-NA office using the frozen semen insemination form that is available from the KWPN-NA website.

- Breeding with Semen from Outside Stallions: The breeder is responsible for reporting the breeding to the KWPN-NA office using the appropriate fresh or frozen semen insemination available from the website. When breeding to an outside stallion, the breeder is advised to first talk to the KWPN-NA office so as to be sure of the foal’s registration possibilities. The stallion’s DNA must be available.

Multiple Breedings: If a mare was covered by more than one stallion, all dates and information should be reported. The birth date and DNA parentage verification will determine the correct sire of the foal.

Embryo Transplant: When registering a foal that is a result of an embryo transfer, please mark the appropriate box on the birth declaration. The foal’s parentage will be verified against both its parents. A hair sample from the recipient mare must also be pulled. It will not be tested, unless it is deemed necessary for some reason. Please keep the sample on file until the registration is finished.

Parentage Verification

Parentage of all foals and horses with applications for duplicate papers must be verified through DNA done at the Genetics Lab at U.C. Davis. Due to problems with timeliness, parentage verification can no longer be done in Canada. There will be no exceptions. Both parents must have DNA on file. There are cases where it might be required that a recipient mare must be tested. Therefore pull mane hair from the recipient mare before she leaves your farm!!! As a safeguard for breeders with mares that do not yet have DNA on file, please pull hair from the mare prior to her giving birth. A DNA test for each foal is included in the cost of registration. In the case of a deceased stallion, a straw of frozen semen may be submitted for DNA testing. Additional DNA kits may be ordered separately for $60 each.

Breeding with Foreign Mares

Because of its open studbook policy, foals by outside stallions or from outside mares can be registered with the KWPN. Owners of KWPN mares that want to breed to outside stallions should check with the KWPN-NA office to see what the foal’s registration possibilities will be. Owners of outside mares that want to breed to KWPN stallions should check with the KWPN-NA office to see what the foal’s registration possibilities will be. A general outline of the status of foreign registries in North America is on page 14.

Breeder of a Horse

The “Breeder of a Horse” is the owner or lessor of the mare at the time the breeding takes place, in other words, the person actually making the breeding decision. This includes breeders of foals imported in utero from Holland.

Disclaimer: The KWPN-NA reserves the right to refuse service to anyone. There are no refunds on registration fees after DNA samples have been submitted to the lab.
Within that breeding direction the foal is entered into the Foalbook, Register A or Register B. If the pedigree of the horse warrants another breeding direction the office retains the right to make the appropriate change after consultation with the breeder.

**Breeding Direction**

The breeding direction of the parents will determine the breeding direction of the offspring. The horse will be registered in the discipline with the highest breeding expectation. Harness and Gelders horses may be an exception to this general rule. Traditionally there are additional requirements for these breeding directions. There are times that a breeder may choose to mix breeding directions (e.g., breed a harness mare to a dressage stallion). In these cases the breeding direction of offspring will generally be determined as shown in the chart of registration options between KWPN Breeding Directions on page 20.

**Books and Registers**

See the Registration Possibilities Chart on page 21 for more detailed registration possibilities. General remarks about the books and registers:

- Offspring from KWPN Approved/Erkend stallions or stallions approved with an erkend studbooks that have met veterinary and performance requirements and KWPN mares are generally entered into the Foalbook.
- Offspring from Foalbook stallions are registered in Register B, unless they are approved by an Erkend studbook.
- Offspring from Watch List stallions are entered into Register B, regardless of the stallion’s possible status with another studbook.
- Offspring from one KWPN parent and one non-warmblood, non-sporthorse or non-registered parent are entered into Register B.
- Horses that are 100% Thoroughbred, Anglo Arab, Hackney or American Saddlebred have no KWPN registration possibilities.
- Horses registered in the Foalbook or Register A can be presented for Studbook without any further conditions.
- Ster mares originally in Register A must complete their additional requirements to qualify for keur (see “Books and Predicates”).
Registering Foals

Birth declarations are no longer mailed out unless requested. Horses are registered using the KWPN-NA portal and will only be available to the registered breeder of the horse. If you wish to have a birth declaration sent to you, please contact the KWPN-NA office.

To register foals online, current members who are both the foal breeder and owner can go to the “Member Portal” linked on the homepage. Enter your login information and click “Register a Foal.” The name of the mare you bred should then appear. Click on the name and the registration form should pop up. The following apply:

- Potential ownership transfer of a mare must be completed prior to registration of the foal.
- A copy of a lease must be on file with the office. If the mare is not KWPN registered, a copy of her registration paper must be included. Once the lease is verified you will be able to register the foal.
- All stallions, mares and foals must have their parentage verified through DNA.
- Include a minimum of three photographs for identification, clearly showing the: entire horse, front of the head, legs and all markings.
- Include the registration fee. Foal registration is $250 during the birth year and includes DNA parentage verification.

Registering Foals by KWPN-NA Activated Stallions

- If a mare is not KWPN registered, please send in a copy of her registration paper. Breeders should contact the KWPN-NA office prior to breeding to inquire about registration possibilities.

Registering Foals Imported In-Utero by KWPN Stallions

- The breeding must have been reported to the KWPN in Holland.
- The original KWPN Dekbewijs (translation on website) must be completed and mailed to the KWPN-NA office with three or more photographs of the foal clearly showing the foal’s identifying markings.

Registering Foals Bred by Imported Frozen KWPN Semen

- The mare owner must report the breeding on the frozen semen insemination form that is available from the KWPN-NA website or office. The form must be completed and sent to the office.

Registering Foals from Outside (non-KWPN) Stallions

- The mare owner must report the breeding on either the regular insemination form or the frozen semen insemination form available from the website or office. The form must be completed and sent to the office along with a copy of the stallion’s papers.

Dual Registration

Under the rules of the World Breeding Federation of Sport Horses, dual registration is not allowed. The KWPN-NA will not knowingly issue registration papers on a horse previously registered elsewhere.

Suggested Breeding Directions for Approved Stallions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dressage (DP)</th>
<th>Jumper (SP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ampère</td>
<td>Sir Sinclair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connaissieur</td>
<td>Special D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Consul</td>
<td>UB 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Contango</td>
<td>Utopie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everdale</td>
<td>Jumper (SP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florianus II</td>
<td>Arezzo VDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard De La Nuit DG</td>
<td>Big Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Clooney</td>
<td>Carrasca Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamourdale</td>
<td>Dakota VDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Idocus</td>
<td>Imotheip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ijsselmeer Ikepono (GP)</td>
<td>Ixoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingh</td>
<td>Jaguar Mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>Judgement-ISF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivi</td>
<td>Laroche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier (GP)</td>
<td>*Navarone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Onze Fons</td>
<td>Onze Fons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampal</td>
<td>Rash R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Although these stallions are listed under a particular breeding direction, they have also sired multiple offspring in other breeding directions (TP excluded). Breeders of foals by these stallions should more fully consider the dam’s pedigree in choosing a breeding direction.

No suggestions are made for foals from outside stallions.

Suggested Breeding Directions for KWPN Stallions Approved by Erkend Studbooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dressage (DP)</th>
<th>Jumper (SP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaudi</td>
<td>Chin Quindam VDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexagon’s Louisville</td>
<td>Dante MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinca</td>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamberto</td>
<td>Roc USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foals by the above stallions out of qualified mares will receive Register A papers. Contact office regarding specific requirements for Studbook.

Registration Fees

The registration fee for each foal is indicated on the Birth Declaration. All fees include the KWPN-NA Mare Surcharge and DNA testing of the foal.

Registration (VB, Reg A or Reg B)

- 0 months to December 31 of Birth Year .......... $250
- January 1 to December 31 of Yearling Year ....... $300
- Thereafter .............................................. $350

There will be no refunds on registration fees after the foal’s DNA sample has been submitted to the lab.
Names

Names have to coincide with the year of birth. In 2018, all names will begin with the letter ‘N’. Names are limited to 20 characters and spaces. See chart for a list of letters associated with years.

Name changes are $50 UNLESS done before the papers are first printed or at the time of a studbook inspection.

Parentage Verification

Parentage of all horses being registered is verified through DNA (or bloodtyping in case of a deceased parent).

Starting January 1, 2018, the KWPN may request the parentage (over one or more generations) be re-verified in the following cases:

- A stallion that is selected for a performance test or approval or erkenning by the KWPN.
- A mare that has a son that is selected for a performance test of approval/erkenning by the KWPN.
- Horses applying for duplicate papers.
- Any other cases where the KWPN deems it necessary.

If the owner refuses to retest, or if the DNA and/or bloodtyping determines that the parentage is not correct, the KWPN has the right:

- To change the pedigree and breeding direction;
- To change the book or register;
- To cancel registration or entry into the studbook;
- To invalidate any approvals and predicates.

To inform other studbooks, KWPN-NA members and third parties of the findings – but will not be publicized in any official communications and/or other methods.

The owner has the right to request a counter examination in writing within 14 days of notification. All costs are at the expense of the owner.

Errors on Registration Papers

Upon receiving the foal’s registration paper the owner should check it for errors. If there are errors, please mail the paper back with written corrections. There will be no charge to replace incorrect registration papers within three months of issuance. After three months, a $15 fee will be charged to replace the paper.

Lifetime USEF Registration

Lifetime USEF Horse registration for foals registered by December 31st of birth year is included with each foal registration starting in 2017 at no cost to members. (A $90 savings—$35 USEF foal registration fee plus $55 Senior Membership to register horse).

Microchipping for KWPN-NA Registered Horses

Starting 2017, horses of all ages being registered with the KWPN-NA will be micro-chipped. This service is also available for horses registered in the past upon request.

The microchip affidavit must be returned to the KWPN-NA office before registration papers are issued.

The EquineChip™ by MicrochipID Equine meets standards for:

- FEI Passport Requirements
- Event Management
- USHJA microchip requirements
- Health Certificate ID
- Coggins Form Official ID
- Sale and Ownership
- Registry Record Keeping
- Newborn Foal Identification
- Theft Prevention & Rescue
- Disaster Preparedness
- Lifetime registration in the Equine Protection Registry

Additional microchips and microchip scanners are available for purchase at a special member rate.

### Naming Protocol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR OF BIRTH</th>
<th>FIRST LETTER OF NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982 – A</td>
<td>1993 – L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 – B</td>
<td>1994 – M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984 – C</td>
<td>1995 – N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985 – D</td>
<td>1996 – O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 – E</td>
<td>1997 – P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988 – G</td>
<td>1999 – S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989 – H</td>
<td>2000 – T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 – I</td>
<td>2001 – U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Registration Options between KWPN Breeding Directions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARE</th>
<th>STALLION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP/DP/SP</td>
<td>DP/SP/SP/GP**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>DP/SP/SP/GP**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>(DP/SP)*/GP**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>DP/SP*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Foals will be registered in the Dressage, Jumper, or Hunter breeding direction. The breeder chooses the desired breeding direction on the Birth Declaration. If this is not done, the office will specify the breeding direction based on the pedigree.

**As long as the foal meets the requirements for the Gelders breeding direction, the breeder may choose this breeding direction.

***Foals with one Hunter parent will be registered in the Hunter breeding direction. Horses resulting from a cross with a DP or SP may switch to either of those breeding directions upon a successful studbook presentation in that breeding direction.
### KWPN Registration Possibilities for 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Riding Stallions</th>
<th>Harness Stallions</th>
<th>Gelders Stallions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appr. Erkend Studbook</td>
<td>A Rp  A Rp  A Rp</td>
<td>A Rp  A Rp  A Rp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWPN-NA Licensed</td>
<td>A Rp  A Rp  A Rp</td>
<td>A Rp  A Rp  A Rp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foalbook/Watchlist</td>
<td>B Rp  B Rp  B Rp</td>
<td>B Rp  B Rp  B Rp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Stallions*</td>
<td>B Rp  B Rp  B Rp</td>
<td>B Rp  B Rp  B Rp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackney</td>
<td>NR NR NR</td>
<td>NR NR NR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Riding Stallions**:
  - Approved/Erkend
  - Appr. Erkend Studbook
  - KWPN-NA Licensed
  - Foalbook/Watchlist
  - Other Stallions*

- **Harness Stallions**:
  - KWPN Approved/Erkend
  - App. Erkend Studbook
  - KWPN-NA Licensed
  - Foalbook/Watchlist
  - Hackney

- **Gelders Stallions**:
  - Approved/Erkend
  - Appr. Erkend Studbook
  - KWPN-NA Licensed
  - Foalbook/Watchlist
  - Other Stallions*

Other Stallions* = stallions and mares with unknown pedigrees or those registered with non KWPN Erkend studbooks

- **Contact the KWPN-NA office prior to breeding to make sure of registration possibilities when using any outside stallion. The breeding needs to fall in line with the KWPN breeding goal and must complement or improve on KWPN bloodlines.**
- **KWPN-NA mares are equal to KWPN mares, KWPN-NA approved stallions are equal to stallions from a KWPN erkend studbook, KWPN-NA Licensed stallions are equal to approved stallions from a KWPN erkend studbook.**
- The sire of a Register B or Certificate of Pedigree mare must be KWPN Approved, Erkend or registered in the KWPN Foalbook in order for that mare’s offspring to qualify for Foalbook or Register A papers. Otherwise the foal will qualify for Register B only.
- **Dam’s sire must be approved by the KWPN or an Erkend Studbook for offspring to qualify for Foalbook or Register A.** Otherwise the foal will qualify for Register B only.
- **Foals with one hunter parent will be registered as a Hunter type. Horses may be accepted into Dressage or Jumper by decision of the jury upon successful studbook inspection.**
- In general registration possibilities for foals out of Hvb and Hbs mares are like those out of Register A mares, and foals out of CP mares are like those out of Register B mares.

### Harness

To be eligible for Harness Foalbook or Register A the pedigreek of the foal cannot contain more than 75% Hackney and/or American Saddlebred blood.

A Harness horse crossed with a Riding horse will result in a Riding Horse.

A horse with Harness type papers can only be inspected as a Harness horse at a keuring.

### Gelders:

For registration in the Foalbook or Register A of the Gelders type, at least one of the parents must be Gelders.

In order to be eligible for registration in the Gelders foalbook, the pedigreek of the horse to be registered cannot exceed more than 12.5% improvement blood, of which a maximum of 6.25% may be Hackney or American Saddlebred.

If the percentage of improvement blood is higher than 12.5% but less than 25%, registration will be in Register A of the Gelders book. The horse may be accepted into the Gelders Studbook by decision of the jury.

Horses that are 100% Thoroughbred, Hackney or American Saddlebred cannot be registered with the KWPN.
Keuring in General

In late summer/early fall the KWPN-NA holds its annual keuring tour throughout North America. Horses of all types are evaluated by a KWPN jury.

Keurings have classes for:
• Young horses for premium grading
• Mares for studbook and ster inspection
• Ster mares for keur conformation
• Geldings for studbook and ster quality inspection
• Stallions for linear scoring and ster quality
• Stallions for advice or approval
• Performance (IBOP, DG Bar Cup for Dressage, Global Equine Sires Cup for Free-Jumping and Under Saddle, and Fine Harness).

Depending on surveys submitted, the KWPN-NA office, Jury and Board of Directors decide the dates and locations of the inspections across the states and provinces of the U.S. and Canada. Inspections are open to eligible KWPN horses and horses registered with an erkend studbook. Owners must be current KWPN-NA members.

To award breeders of horses bred and born in North America, Iron Spring Farm sponsors the Keuring Championship Awards. These awards distribute prize money and recognize the champion and reserve champion foals and adult horses (three- to seven-year-old stallion, mare or gelding) in each of the breeding directions: dressage, jumpers, hunters, harness and Gelders.

Different from in Holland, at North American inspections it is possible to present foals through two-year-olds, mares and geldings for studbook and predicates, as well as stallions for approval and performance classes at a single location.

In effect it is possible for a PROK or D-OC mare to be accepted into the studbook, earn her ster predicate, become keur eligible and pass her IBOP at one keuring, thereby going from foalbook to Elite in one day.

Foals, Yearlings and Two-Year-Olds

Horses must be KWPN Registered as Follows:
• KWPN Foalbook and Register A
• KWPN Register B
• Foals must be a minimum of four weeks old at the time of keuring.

Note: Two-year-old colts that have not completed their pedigree approval cannot enter the advice keuring, but may be premium graded with the other two-year-olds.

Metric Conversion Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>APPROXIMATE DISTANCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hands</td>
<td>Inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1 inch = 2.54 cm)

6.0 m 19'3"
6.4 m 21'0"
6.9 m 22'6"
10.2 m 33'6"
20.0 m 65'6"
40.0 m 131"

Horses Aged Three or Older

Horses must be Registered as Follows:
• KWPN Foalbook, Studbook or Register A
• KWPN Register B
• Mares and stallions (for approval only) registered with an erkend studbook according to new KWPN regulations.

Note: Stallions that have not completed their pedigree approval cannot be presented as stallion prospects, but can enter the “Geldings and Stallions” class.

Register B horses can:
• Horses can participate in keurings,
• Horses can receive an oral evaluation under the age of three,
• Horses can be linear scored at the age of three or older,
• Horses can earn Ribbons of Participation,
• Horses can earn IBOP, Sport, PROK, D-OC, Preferent and Prestatie predicates.

Register B stallions may be presented for approval only if the stallion committee feels they offer something extra to the breeding program that is not readily available otherwise.
Register B horses cannot:
- Be accepted into the Foalbook or Studbook,
- Earn the ster or keur predicate,
- Enter Stallion Licensing or Advice classes without express prior KWPN approval,
- Receive premium ribbons or be branded,
- Qualify for Top Fives or Keuring Championship awards

Horses registered with a Non-Erkend Studbook:
In general, horses from non-erkend studbooks cannot be presented at a keuring. Check with the KWPN-NA office for specific cases.

Harness horses: ADHHA registered horses with a minimum of three generations KWPN in pedigree, by a KWPN Approved/Erkend stallion or one that is approved with erkend studbook, and parentage proven through DNA testing may be presented but must get their pedigree approved prior to entering.

If accepted horses will have their original registration paper stamped with new KWPN status.

The Following Defects May Prevent a Horse from being Accepted into the Studbook
- Eye defects present at birth, small, missing or underdeveloped eye
- Noticeable over- or underbite: cases where the cutting edges of the teeth don't touch
- Abnormalities in the stifl e or hock, particularly in combination with deviating build/stance of the hindleg
- Uneven hoof shape
- Significant deviation in movement.

Linear Scoring
Linear scoring is done mostly during the in-hand presentation on the hard surface and consists of two parts, referred to as the 'lower beam' and the 'upper beam'. The lower beam includes a large number of conformation and movement characteristics that provide a detailed description of the horse. The upper beam is an evaluation of the horse as a whole and follows only after all individual characteristics have been observed and described. The upper beam consists of points for the overall conformation and various movements of the horse.

During linear scoring each horse is compared to the average KWPN horse on all relevant characteristics included in the breeding standard. The characteristics on the form relate to the conformation and movement of a horse. The form describes how each horse compares per characteristic to the large group that makes up the average. Is it within the norm or does it fall outside the norm. And if so, to what extent? This phase has nothing to do with appreciation, the jury limits itself only to observing and describing characteristics.

The descriptive terms are represented by nine circles reflecting the degrees between the two extremes. The middle three circles represent a trait as it appears in the average. The three circles to the left and right of the middle represent a trait that is clearly evident in the horse. The more extreme a trait is, the more to the outside it will be. Inspectors must check one of the nine circles to indicate the degree to which the trait is evident in the horse. Additional circles may be checked if a horse demonstrates a fault or if a comment is required, for example an underbite, dissimilar hoofs, a Roman nose, etc.

Scoring is on a scale of 40 to 100 points, in increments of five.

IBOP Performance Test
The IBOP (Individual Suitability Test for Horses) is a one-day performance test. The goal is to gain insight into a horse's natural talent for sport. The IBOP is open to mares, geldings, and unapproved stallions aged 32 months and older. Horses have their own rider or driver.

Horses are eligible to perform one IBOP per year. Once they are entered for an IBOP in a certain breeding direction and they are committed to that breeding direction for that year. They can do an IBOP in another breeding direction a following year if desired.

Harness horses can also perform the ‘alternative IBOP’. In this show test horses are shown individually first and next in a group. In addition to the regular IBOP, harness mares can earn the keur predicate by passing two alternative IBOP tests, each with a minimum score of 75. Mares may perform both alternative IBOPs in the same year, as long as they are at separate locations. Scoring is the same.

Evaluation Process: All types are evaluated on the three gaits: walk, trot, and canter. In addition, dressage/Gelders horses receive scores for suppleness, self-carriage/balance and rideability; jumper/Gelders horses are awarded scores for reflexes, form, and scope over jumps; and harness horses must show suspension, use of the fore- and hindlegs at the trot.

IBOP Scoring is on a scale of 0 to 10:
0 ....................... Not executed
1 ............................... Very bad
2 ..............................Bad
3 ..............................Fairly bad
4 ..............................Clearly insufficient
5 .............................Insufficient
6 .................................Sufficient
7 ....................... More than sufficient
8 ...............................Good
9 ...............................Very good
10 ............................ Excellent

A maximum of 100 points is possible, with 75 points required for a passing score.
Criteria for Studbook and Ster

1) Mares, geldings and stallions must meet the requirements for registration within their breeding direction:
   • Horses must be a minimum of three years old.
   • Mares and geldings must be a minimum of 158cm (15.2h).
   • Stallions must be a minimum of 160cm (15.3h).
   • Horses must be free of heritable defects.
   • Mares and geldings must earn at least 50 points for conformation and at least 50 points for movement/jumping, unless there is an exemption.

   If a KWPN foalbook or Register A registered mares meets all the above criteria, they will be accepted into the studbook.

2) There are no additional requirements for mares (and geldings)
   that are registered
   • With the KWPN or
   • With a KWPN erkend studbook with a like breeding goal or
   • With an indicated dressage oriented studbook.

   Note: Register A mares can be accepted into the studbook and earn the Ster predicate as long as they meet the criteria for conformation and movement/jumping. In order to earn the Keur predicate they do have to meet the additional requirements (PROK or D-OC’s and performance).

Criteria for Keur

Ster mares must pass a keur conformation evaluation to become eligible for the keur predicate. Keur eligible mares must pass an IBOP within their breeding direction, have a sport predicate or a sport record as follows:

• Dressage: Z1+1 dressage or M-5 combined training or
• Jumping: M+5 jumping or M-5 combined training or
• Gelders: Sport predicate in dressage, jumping or combined training; or competed three times at international four-in-hand competition; or competed in endurance Klasse III with minimum three points.
• Harness: More than 25 points within one season of 50 points over the course of three seasons of singles competition.

Former Register A or mares from other studbooks must also meet veterinary requirements not met by their sire as outlined below.

Veterinary Requirements for Register A or Erkend Studbook mares

Riding type ster mares that originally had Register A papers or were registered with an Erkend studbook born 1995 or later must meet the standards for the PROK predicate or the D-OC predicate plus the radiographs for NS and DJD as described in the veterinary regulations unless the sire of the mare has met those qualifications.

Harness type ster mares that originally had Register A papers or were registered with a harness type Erkend studbook born 1995 or later must meet the standards for the PROK predicate and the Endoscopy requirement.

If the relationship between a mare and the KWPN reference population for OC is insufficient or the reliability of the genomic value for OC is lower than 30%, the mare must complete the PROK radiograph evaluation. Owners should send in the mare’s pedigree so the relationship between the mare and the database can be evaluated by the KWPN. After notification they can meet the appropriate requirements.

Note: The endoscopy requirement is no longer necessary for Riding or Gelders mares. However, harness horse mares must still complete this requirement.

Criteria for Elite

• Riding type keur mares must meet the standards for the D-OC predicate plus the radiographs for NS and DJD as described in above. The PROK predicate is acceptable through the end of 2018.
• Harness/Gelders type keur mares must meet the standards for the PROK predicate as described on pages 52-53.
Breeding Directions

Riding Type Horses (RP)

Horses are evaluated within their designated breeding direction. Owners of horses designated as RP on their papers must decide if the horse should be evaluated as a Dressage, Jumper or Hunter type.

A horse that was previously accepted into the Studbook as a riding type but did not get ster, can be re-presented in any of the RP breeding directions and potentially earn ster in that new breeding direction.

If an riding type ster mare is presented for keur eligibility, the owner must designate whether she will be evaluated as Dressage, Jumper or Hunter. She must pass her keur conformation evaluation and then pass her IBOP or have a sufficient sport record in that new breeding direction before she can earn the keur predicate.

Changing Breeding Directions

Upon request of the owner and in consultation with, or at the advice of the jury, a horse can make a one-time only transfer to another breeding direction (dressage, jumper or hunter) without being shown under saddle.

At their studbook inspection, horses can switch breeding directions as long as they remain within the type guidelines. Horses must meet all pedigree requirements for the new direction.

Horses can also switch breeding directions after passing an IBOP in the desired breeding direction.

If a horse was accepted into studbook in the Dressage, Jumper or Hunter breeding direction but did not earn ster, the horse can be presented in a different breeding direction after it has proven itself under saddle either by passing an IBOP or EPTM (NL); or by earning a sport predicate in the desired new breeding direction.

Changing to the GP Breeding Direction

The owner and the jury can discuss a transfer of a horse registered in the Riding or Harness breeding direction to the Gelders breeding direction if:

- It fits in the Gelders breeding direction in regards to conformation and movement
- One of the parents is registered in the Harness breeding direction.

Changing to the TP Breeding Direction

The owner and the jury can discuss a transfer of a horse registered as Gelders to the Harness breeding direction if:

- It fits into the Harness breeding direction in regards to conformation and movement
- One of the parents is registered in the Harness breeding direction.

Team Weber earns an Individual third place at the CHIO Aachen World Equestrian Festival, photo Marie de Ronde-Oudeman
For over thirty years, the KWPN-NA has brought the passion and focus of the Dutch breeder home to North America.

Participation Requirements and Information

Entering/Membership: Only current KWPN-NA full members in good standing may enter horses. Entrants must sign up ahead of time, walk-ins on the day of the keuring are not allowed to participate!

The keuring information booklet, entry form and liability release are available on-line and are mailed to all current members in the spring. The entry form and liability release must be filled out and sent to the KWPN-NA. Entries received after the deadline will be accepted at the discretion of the KWPN-NA office. Registration papers for horses in the studbook inspection should be mailed in with the entry. Foals may only enter a keuring after registration has been applied for. Foal parentage must be proven prior to keuring date. Foals must be a minimum of one month old at the time of the keuring.

Liability Release: Owners, handlers, riders and ring crew must all sign a KWPN-NA Liability Release.

Ownership: Owners of horses presented at a keuring must:
• Be the 'owner of record' with the KWPN-NA; or
• Have a transfer in progress; or
• Have a lease agreement on file with the KWPN-NA.

Costs: These usually consist of two parts:
• The class fees paid to the KWPN-NA
• A fee paid to the keuring host for stabling, grounds fees, etc.

All financial obligations to KWPN-NA and host must be met prior to the keuring.

Refunds: In case of a recent injury or illness of a horse only, the owner may apply for a refund of the class fee. Refunds (less a $50 handling fee) will be given if a veterinary certificate is submitted within 30 days of the keuring. No refunds will be given for pregnancy, inability to load, shoeing problems, other non-veterinary causes or human ailments. Any late fees incurred are non-refundable.

Bridle Numbers: Each horse will get two numbers to be attached to both sides of the halter or bridle so that they are clearly visible from either side. Foal numbers may attached be to the dam’s bridle. The jury should be able to see the number at all times without having to walk around the horse. Numbers are not to be worn or held by the handler or be in their pockets.

Identification/Registration Papers: Registration papers for horses entering studbook classes must be mailed in with the entry form. Owners of all other horses must have registration papers available at the keuring when checking in. The only exceptions are horses whose papers have not yet been issued or horses with a transfer in progress.

Branding/Rebranding: After a successful studbook inspection, mares and geldings may be branded with the KWPN lion. Stallions may be branded if they are of ster quality or better.

Horses in Holland have not been branded since September 2000. Imported KWPN horses already in the studbook may be branded in N.A. by pre-arrangement. Horses with ‘faded’ brands may be rebranded.

Handlers/Riders

Handlers: Horses are presented by a handler and not more than one assistant. During free movement/jumping only the handler is allowed in the cage or arena; no owners, no assistants.

Foals and mares should each have their own handler. Owners with more than one horse in a class must have sufficient people present to accompany all horses into the ring for the walk-around and ribbon presentation.

Handler Attire: Anyone entering the ring must wear white: white trousers, white shirt and white running shoes. Amish handlers may wear blue instead. The jury may excuse a horse if the handler or assistant is not correctly dressed.

Rider Attire: Riders must wear light breeches, a dark riding coat, a white shirt and tie or a white turtleneck, boots and safety helmet. In case of excessive heat, a polo shirt may be substituted for shirt and coat with permission of the jury.

Cell Phones/Smoking: The use of cell phones or smoking in the arena or cage is prohibited.

Horses

Immunizations: Horses participating in the keuring should be current on influenza and local vaccination requirements. Please check with the keuring host for specifics.

Shoes – Riding and Gelders Horses: Foals, yearlings and two-year-old fillies and geldings may not wear shoes. Two-year-old colts and horses three years and older may wear shoes. Shoes may be a maximum thickness of 8mm. Specialty shoes (e.g., studded for jumping) are not allowed. Corrective shoes or pads are not allowed.

Shoes – Harness Horses: Horses two and older may wear shoes with a maximum thickness of 12mm and a maximum width of 25mm. Again, specialty shoes, corrective shoes or pads are not allowed.
**Horse Attire – In-hand:** Riding type foals and yearlings are presented in brown or black show halters; Harness in white and Gelders in either color depending on whether they are presented as a Riding or Harness type. A rope or leather lead should be used. The use of chains is strongly discouraged.

Riding type horses two and older are presented in a brown or black snaffle bridle, Harness in white and Gelders in either color depending on whether they are presented as a Riding or Harness type. Riding reins may be used with a bridle. Leg protectors are not allowed during the in-hand presentation.

During free movement and free jumping foreleg tendon protectors may be worn. **Wraps, bell boots and leg protection on hindlegs are not allowed at any time.** The jury reserves the right to request removal of any type of leg or foot protection.

**Horse Attire – Under Saddle:** An English saddle and a bridle with a simple, smooth-mouthed snaffle bit, with no more than two joints; metal or rubber. Flash, figure eight or dropped nosebands are allowed; double bridles are not allowed. Martingales, auxiliary reins or other gadgets are not allowed. Boots on forelegs are allowed. Wraps, bell boots and leg protection on hindlegs are not allowed. **The jury reserves the right to remove any type of leg or foot protection.**

**Artificial Means:** No artificial means of enhancing conformation or movement is allowed. The use of an artificial hair piece in the tail or mane is acceptable.

**Drugs:** No drugs of any type are allowed. All horses are subject to drug testing at the discretion of the jury. All stallions presented for approval will be drug tested at owner's expense!

**Safety:** The jury has the right to remove or eliminate any horse that they feel may contribute to an unsafe situation.

**Injury/Veterinary Disclosure:** A mare whose movement is irregular because of an injury may be presented and entered into the studbook. However, a veterinarian's statement that the irregularity is due to an injury and not a hereditary condition must be submitted. The mare must be able to walk and trot. She will be judged in-hand but cannot participate in free-movement or jumping.

All corrective or cosmetic surgery should be disclosed in writing.

**Whips:** A plain whip (nothing tied to the end) and the use of a small box rattler are the only aids allowed. If the jury feels that the horse is negatively affected, the handler may be requested to go around again without the aids.

**Register A Horses and Foreign Registered Mares**

Horses with Register A papers and mares registered with an Erkend studbook born 1995 or later can participate in studbook inspections. Any necessary additional requirements (PROK or D-OC+NS/DJD) and/or performance) must be completed before they can earn the keur predicate.

Starting 2019, the PROK or D-OC veterinary requirement will be on a case by case basis. If the relationship between the horse and the KWPN-reference population for OC is insufficient or the reliability of the genomic value for OC is lower than 30%, the horse must complete the PROK radiograph evaluation. Owners should send in the pedigree before entering a studbook inspection so the relationship between the horse and the database can be evaluated by the KWPN.

**Note:** Register A and foreign registered mares and geldings no longer need to complete the evaluation of the breathing apparatus (endoscopy).

---

### OC Protocol for Mare Selections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prior to 2016</th>
<th>2016 – 2018</th>
<th>2019 and later</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Route 1</td>
<td>Route 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keur</td>
<td>Keur</td>
<td>Keur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROK pred</td>
<td>PROK pred</td>
<td>D-OC pred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>=</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elite</td>
<td>Elite</td>
<td>Elite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Except: Reg A/Non-KWPN Mares NS/DJD D-OC pred
## Keuring Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONFORMATION</th>
<th>MOVEMENT</th>
<th>JUMPING</th>
<th>CHARACTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRESSAGE HORSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HUNTER HORSE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has a rectangular-shaped body</td>
<td>• Has a pure, four-beat walk that is active and has suppleness and impulsion</td>
<td>• Jumps with front legs folded high and evenly</td>
<td>• Has a willing, hardworking and honest character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Is long-lined and well-proportioned</td>
<td>• Has a pure, two-beat trot that is active and supple with impulsion, balance and self-carriage</td>
<td>• The head and neck should stretch out and down to insure a well-balanced jump</td>
<td>• Has a calm, brave temperament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has an uphill body direction</td>
<td>• Has a pure, three-beat canter that is active, light and supple with impulsion, balance and self-carriage</td>
<td>• Body and legs stay straight so the horse stays in the middle of the jump</td>
<td>• Is intelligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has long legs</td>
<td>• Can lengthen and shorten its stride easily in the canter without losing rhythm, tact, balance, or self-carriage</td>
<td>• Leaves the ground smoothly</td>
<td>• Has the will to perform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has a light head/neck connection</td>
<td>• The canter is light and balance without making much front</td>
<td>• The horse should clear each jump confidently, easily and in good style</td>
<td>• Is easy to handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has a long, upwardly arcing neck and a muscled topline</td>
<td>• Remains more horizontal in the body</td>
<td>• Lands lightly and canters off smoothly</td>
<td>• Reacts quickly and smoothly to aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Has a strong and well-muscled back/loin formation</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Has a calm steady jumping rhythm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFORMATION</td>
<td>GELDERS HORSE</td>
<td>HARNESS HORSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a rectangular shaped body</td>
<td>Has a rectangular-shaped body</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a well-proportioned body with substance</td>
<td>Is long-lined and well-proportioned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a generous front</td>
<td>Has an uphill body build</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a long, slightly uphill, arching and muscled topline</td>
<td>Has long legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a strongly built and strongly muscled back/loins</td>
<td>A light head-neck connection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has correct and clean legs with a lot of bone</td>
<td>Has a strong and well-muscled back/loin formation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has presence</td>
<td>Has presence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOVEMENT</th>
<th>GELDERS HORSE</th>
<th>HARNESS HORSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has a pure, four-beat walk that is active with suppleness and impulsion</td>
<td>Has a pure, four-beat walk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a pure, two-beat, light-footed trot that is active and supple with impulsion, balance and self-carriage</td>
<td>Trots with suppleness and impulsion, balance and self-carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a pure, three-beat canter that is active and light-footed with suppleness, impulsion, balance and self-carriage</td>
<td>Has great suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can easily extend and collect at the canter without losing rhythm, tact, balance and self-carriage.</td>
<td>Has a hindleg that steps actively under the body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canters light-footed and balanced.</td>
<td>An elevated forehand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUMPING</th>
<th>GELDERS HORSE</th>
<th>HARNESS HORSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leaves the ground with a powerful take-off</td>
<td>Leaves the ground with a powerful take-off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has the ability to collect strongly in the last canter stride before an obstacle and place the hindleg far forward under the body to get a powerful takeoff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is powerful leaving the ground</td>
<td>Is powerful leaving the ground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jump with the withers elevated, reaching their highest point in the middle of the jump</td>
<td>Jump with the withers elevated, reaching their highest point in the middle of the jump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifts the forearms above the horizontal and fold the cannon bones under the forearms</td>
<td>Lifts the forearms above the horizontal and fold the cannon bones under the forearms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bascules, lowering the neck over the jump, allowing the body to follow the direction of the neck</td>
<td>Bascules, lowering the neck over the jump, allowing the body to follow the direction of the neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opens the hindquarter</td>
<td>Opens the hindquarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands lightly and canters off easily</td>
<td>Lands lightly and canters off easily</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is careful and efficient</td>
<td>Is careful and efficient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHARACTER</th>
<th>GELDERS HORSE</th>
<th>HARNESS HORSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has a willing, diligent and honest character</td>
<td>Has a willing, diligent, and honest character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is intelligent, looks and and evaluates the jump</td>
<td>Is intelligent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is easy to handle</td>
<td>Has the will to perform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Is easy to handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reacts quickly to aids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREE ONLINE HORSE ADVERTISING FOR KWPN-NA MEMBERS**

With over 1900 likes, the “KWPN-NA Dutch Horses For Sale” is a great option for advertising your horse. To advertise go to https://www.facebook.com/KwpnNaDutchHorsesForSale/

This Facebook page is open to all KWPN-NA breeders and owners of Dutch horses and is intended for individuals wishing to sell or buy Dutch horses. This may include Dutch foals, riding horses, in-utero foals and KWPN broodmares for lease.

This site is specifically not for brokers, real estate ads, trainer ads, tack sales, etc. The administrator reserves the right to delete posts that are clearly outside the specific purpose of this page. This is an open forum and the KWPN, KWPN-NA, and the administrators of this forum have no role in the sale of these horses, receive no payment, and have no liability for the condition or suitability of the horses listed for sale on this site.
Linear Scoring

The linear score sheet consists of an upper and a lower beam. The lower beam contains conformation, movement and jumping components divided into 28 characteristics for dressage horses, 36 for jumpers and 24 for harness horses. By filling in circles ‘a’ through ‘i’ the jury passes on information to owners as to whether a certain characteristic is average (e–f range) or leans more toward one extreme or the other.

The upper beam gives an evaluation for conformation and movement of the horse on a scale from 40 to 100 points in 5 point increments. The upper beam for movement consists of the upper beam scores for walk, trot, canter and self-carriage for dressage; canter, reflexes, technique and scope for jumping; and movement and overall impression for harness.

Upper Beam Conformation: All Types

1. **Body: Shape (rectangular–square)** A horse is rectangular when the length (from point of the shoulder to the point of the buttock) is greater than the height. Horses need rectangular conformation in order to be athletic and elastic. A horse is square when the length of the horse is equal to the height of the withers.

2. **Body: Direction (uphill–downhill)** The direction of the body as compared to the horizontal. A horse is harder to collect when built on the forehand (downhill).

3. **Head-Neck Connection (light–heavy)** This trait is actually divided in two; the length of the poll and the throatlatch. Light: a long poll, light throatlatch and small distance between the top and bottom of the neck. Heavy: a short poll, a heavy throatlatch and a larger distance between the top and bottom of the neck. A lighter connection is desirable for acceptance of the bit.

4. **Length of Neck (long–short)** The distance from the poll to the peak of the withers (relative to the rest of the topline).

5. **Position of Neck (vertical–horizontal)** The angle that the neck makes with the horizontal when the horse stands naturally. Dressage horses need a more vertical position of the neck for easy self-carriage and uphill balance. Jumpers need a more horizontal position of the neck to collect themselves just before and during take-off.

6. **Muscling of Neck (heavy–poor)** The measure of muscling in the neck, especially in the topline. Heavy: slight cresting of a thick neck. A rounded topline is a matter of muscling. Poor: thin neck, often with weak connection of topline into the withers.

7. **Height of Withers (high–flat)** The height of the withers as measured between two horizontal lines: one through peak of the withers, the other through the base of the withers. The height of the withers is important for good saddle placement.

8. **Position of the Shoulder (sloping–straight)** The angle of the shoulder with the horizontal.

9. **Line of the Back (roached–weak)** The course of the topline between the withers and loins. A smooth, well-muscled topline enables the horse to move with good use of the back.

10. **Line of the Loins (roached–weak)** The course of the topline from the back to the croup. Strong muscling is needed to stretch the back and hindquarters during the second phase of the jump.

11. **Shape of Croup (sloping–flat)** The angle from the point of the hip to the point of the buttock. Too much slope hinders flexibility of the pelvis needed for collection, especially in piaffe and passage.

12. **Length of Croup (long–short)** The length from the point of the hip to the point of the buttock. The length is important for proportional conformation: the forehand, middle and hindquarters should form equal sections.

13. **Stance of Forelegs (over at the knee–back at the knee)** The angle made by lines drawn through the forearm and cannon, as seen from the side. The stance of the forelegs should be straight to insure durability.

14. **Stance of Hindlegs (sickle hocked–straight)** The angle made by lines drawn through the gaskin and cannon, as seen from the side. The hock angle should be approximately 150 degrees.
15. Stance of Pasterns (weak–upright) The angle made by the pasterns of the forelegs and the ground. A pastern that is too short and/or upright is more susceptible to concussive injury; a pastern that is long and too sloped (‘soft’ or ‘weak’) is more easily strained.

16. Shape of Feet (wide–narrow) The relation between the coronet band and the carrying surface viewed from the front. Note: with unequal hooves, the narrow hoof is considered to be abnormal. The horse’s feet should be large and symmetrical.

17. Heels (high–low) The height of the heels of the front hooves, measured between the ground and the coronet band. The heels are responsible for a correct position of foot and pastern. Heels that are broad and moderately high are best for soundness.

18. Quality of Legs (lean–blurred) The extent to which the hindlegs are free from blemish or swelling. Lean legs show soundness and general quality.

19. Substance of Legs (heavy–fine) The circumference of the leg, including the size of the joints, relative to the size of the horse’s body. A horse needs well-developed bones, joints and tendons in order to be durable. (This trait is not scored in harness horses.)

Upper Beam: Conformation
A total score for the horse’s conformation.

Upper Beam Movement: Dressage, Jumping, Hunter and Gelders Breeding Direction
21. Walk: Correctness (toed in–toed out) The walk evaluated from the front. When the hooves turn in from the fetlock, they are considered to be ‘toed-in’. When the hooves turn out from the fetlock, they are ‘toed-out’.

23. Trot: Suppleness (elastic–stiff) The measure of elasticity with which the movement flows through the body and is then absorbed by the legs.

24. Trot: Impulsion (powerful–weak) The measure in which the horse pushes off the ground with the hindlegs.

27. Canter: Impulsion (powerful–weak) The measure in which the horse pushes off the ground with the hindlegs.


Upper Beam: Movement
• Dressage: Movement consists of separate evaluations of the walk, trot, canter and self-carriage of the horse. The overall evaluation consists of the average of the walk, trot, canter and self-carriage.

• Jumper and Hunter: Horses will receive a score for walk and trot but they do not count in the overall score.

Jumping Characteristics
29. Take Off: Direction (upwards–forwards) The measure in which the horse is able to elevate the withers.

30. Take Off: Quickness (quick–slow) In the last canter stride before the jump—the time between when the forelegs and the hindlegs hit the ground and the moment when the horse leaves the ground.

31. Technique: Foreleg (bent–stretched) The measure in which the shoulder bends, in combination with the upper arm, forearm and the cannon; ‘tuck’.

32. Technique: Back (rounded–hollow) The measure in which the neck and back follow the arc over the jump; ‘bascule’.

33. Technique: Haunches (open–fixed) The measure in which the angles of the haunches are able to open during the landing phase of the jump.

34. Scope (much–little) The ability of the horse to jump upward with power while at the same time developing a forward direction.

35. Elasticity (supple–stiff) The measure of fluidity in which the entire jump (including the landing) flows because of elasticity in the body.

36. Care (careful–not careful) The natural ability of the horse to jump without mistakes; the horse’s desire not to knock down a rail.

Upper Beam: Jumping
Jumping consists of separate evaluations of the canter, reflexes, technique and scope of the horse. The overall evaluation for jumping is the average of the canter, reflexes, technique and scope.

Upper Beam Movement: Harness Breeding Direction

20. Walk: Correctness (toed in–toed out) The walk is evaluated from the front. When the hooves turn in from the fetlock they are considered to be toed-in. When the hooves turn out from the fetlock they are toed-out.


22. Trot: Suspension (long–short) The duration the horse is suspended above the ground with each powerful stride.

23. Trot: Action of the Forelegs (high–low) The measure in which the horse lifts the forearm to the horizontal.

24. Trot: Use of Hindlegs The measure in which the horse pushes off with the hindlegs.

Upper Beam: Movement
• Harness: An overall evaluation of movement.
Premium Grading for Foals, Yearlings and Two-Year-Olds

All young horses are evaluated individually within their breeding direction. First they are individually stood up in front of the jury. Second, they will first walk and then trot in a clockwise direction around the arena. Third, they are again stood up in front of the jury, this time facing the other direction.

After all horses in a class are evaluated individually, they come back as a group in the order of go for a final walk-around. The jury will then place horses, present premiums and give commentary. No score sheets are filled out for foals, yearlings and two-year-old fillies and geldings. Owners are encouraged to talk to the jury at the keuring. Owners of two-year-old stallions in the advice keuring will receive a written report and recommendation.

Foals: Parentage verification must be completed prior to keuring or foal will not be able to participate. It is important for foals to be well prepared for the inspection. Foals should be used to the halter, be able to walk properly on a lead and be easily caught.

Generally foals have not lost all of their foal coat. The jury only examines the quality of the foal and not the coat. Body clipping is not recommended. Clipping the whiskers around the nose and eyes is also discouraged. Clipping the pastern cavities is functional, because it enables the jury to better judge the position of the pastern. The foal’s mane should be braided so the jury can see the line of the neck.

Preferably foals are not weaned because they show much better when presented at the side of their dam. For the individual presentation the mare and foal enter the arena together, each with their own handler. First, mare and foal are stood up next to each other in front of the jury, with the foal closest to the jury. After the foal has been shown free at the side of the mare in-hand, owners have the option to turn the mare loose also and allow the foal and mare to be shown free. Last, the foal (and mare) will be caught and again stood up in front of the jury, this time facing the other direction.

Weaned foals are to be shown in-hand only.

When all the foals in a particular breeding direction have been evaluated, the jury will decide the final scores, announce the ringing order and provide commentary for the owner and the public.

The foal’s bridle number must be visible to the jury at all times. Embryo transfer foals and twins should be marked as such on the entry form.

Yearlings are shown in-hand as the weaned foals. Fillies, colts and geldings are in the same class according to breeding direction.
**Studbook Inspections**

All Riding/Gelders horses participating in the studbook inspections are evaluated on conformation and free-movement or jumping talent. Harness horses are evaluated on conformation and in-hand movement. The linear score sheet is used to evaluate both the horse as a whole and its individual traits. The inspection for studbook and ster goes as follows

1. **Measuring, Markings and Defects:** First each horse is individually measured, has its markings checked and is checked for genetic defects.
2. **Hard Surface:** Second, each horse is individually walked and trotted in-hand on the hard surface.
3. **Free Movement/Free Jumping:** For the third phase, the horse goes to an indoor arena or cage to show off its free movement. Jumpers and hunters will also show their jumping ability. (Horses may wear protective boots on their forelegs during this phase.)
4. **The walk-around,** followed by handing out of premium ribbons and jury commentary
5. **Keur Eligible:** For riding and Gelders mares, the keur eligibility evaluation for ster mares is also part of the class. Harness mares are automatically eligible for keur by earning the ster predicate.

**Free Movement and Free Jumping**

When horses first enter the free movement/jumping area, they should be walked around the perimeter so they can get acclimated to the unfamiliar surroundings. The judges will signal when the horse should be let loose, tracking to the right. When the jury has seen sufficient movement and/or jumping for their evaluation, the horse will be caught, walked around the ring one more time and then be stood up in front of the jury. The jury will comment on the horse at this time, after which it will leave the ring.

**Dressage and Gelders:** The jury will evaluate the walk, trot and canter in both directions.

**Jumper, Hunter, and Gelders** First, the jury will evaluate the trot and canter, in both directions. Next, the jury will evaluate the horse as it is directed through a line of three jumps. All jumps are flanked by rails so horses can’t jump out.

The first jump is a vertical placed six meters from the short side of the ring, with a trotting pole before it. The second jump is another vertical and placed 6.60 meters after the first.

The third jump is 7.10–7.65 meters after the second. It is initially a vertical and later expanded into an oxer, the height of which depends on the age of the horse.

**Harness Horses:** Are shown in-hand only.

**Subsequent Inspections**

**Representation for Ster:** A horse that was accepted into the studbook but that did not earn the ster predicate may be represented for ster if the owner feels that the horse has changed in such a manner to make ster possible in the same breeding direction or will do better in another breeding direction. If switching breeding directions, the horse must first pass an IBOP in the new breeding direction.

**Ster Eligible:** If a horse receives 70 points for conformation, but not the required 75 points for movement or jumping, the owner has the option to bring the horse back for an IBOP in that same breeding direction. If the horse passes the IBOP it will be awarded with the ster predicate.

Mares may be presented for keur conformation at the same or a later keuring; however, they must pass the IBOP before the conformation class.

**Keur Conformation:** If a mare did not become keur eligible at her studbook inspection, she may be represented for keur in a subsequent year. In the keur conformation class she will join the newly ster mares as they are inspected for keur eligibility. Mares will be walked and trotted in-hand.

*The jury will evaluate what they see at that moment and results are not directly relatable to scores from the studbook inspection. If deemed keur eligible, mares must complete the predicate by passing an IBOP or through sport.*
Keuring, Predicates and IBOP

The upper beam movement score for dressage consists of scores for the walk, trot, canter and self-carriage. The overall movement score is the average of those scores. Scoring is on a scale from 40 to 100 points, in increments of five.
- Studbook: A minimum upper beam score of 50 points for conformation and 50 points for movement.
- Ster: A minimum upper beam score of 70 points for conformation and 75 points for movement.

Studbook and Ster

Horses are divided into groups of up to eight horses.
A. Each horse is individually presented in-hand on the hard surface. The horse is: 1) stood up with left side facing the jury, 2) walked away and back in a straight line, 3) trotted away and back in a straight line, and 4) stood up with right side facing the jury.
B. Staying in order, the group will be shown one at a time in free movement; including trot and canter.
C. The group will come back as a whole for the walk-around in the ring, presentation of premiums and commentary on the horses from the jury.
Free Movement

In general free movement is required for all horses shown in the dressage breeding direction.

Exemption from Free Movement

A horse may be excused from free movement if the horse has:
• Passed a dressage IBOP or EPTM (NL only) in which case upper beam scores for movement will consist of the scores for gaits and ‘carriage and balance’ from the IBOP or EPTM.
• A sport predicate in dressage. In this case there will be no upper beam score for movement.

Keur Eligible

After the studbook inspection all ster mares return to the ring and are shown in-hand for a second time. Mares will 1) walk around the ring as a group, 2) return one at a time to be shown in-hand at the walk and trot, and 3) return as a group for results and information.

There is no direct correlation to the scores received in the studbook inspection, but the score of the canter will be taken into account. Being declared ‘keur eligible’ is a step toward the keur predicate.

Keur Predicate

Mares must be keur eligible in the dressage breeding direction or be re-presented for conformation plus
• A passing IBOP score of a minimum of 75 points total or
• Performance with a minimum of 1 point at Z1 (L3T1) dressage or 5 points at M (Training) eventing with not more than 10 penalty points.

Sport Predicate

• Minimum of 1 point at Z2 (L3T2) dressage; or
• Minimum of 6 points at Z level eventing (Preliminary)

Dressage IBOP

Arena Size: The dressage IBOP is performed in a small arena, 20 x 40 meters.

The IBOP consists two parts: an individual dressage test and a group presentation of up to three horses at one time. This entails showing the basic gaits as well as a number of tempo changes. Four-year-olds are required to do some leg-yields, while horse five and older must show the shoulder in.

Part 1: Individual Dressage Test

Someone may call the test. This portion will take about ten minutes.

Part 2: As a Group

After the individual test, horses will come back in groups of up to three horses, grouped by age. The jury will be inside or next to one of the long sides of the ring. A ringmaster will give directions to the riders and the jury will evaluate the horses anew. Part 2 will take about five minutes per horse (ten minutes for two horses, fifteen for three, etc.).

Horses are judged on their gaits: walk, trot and canter. In addition, they are judged on suppleness, posture and balance, ability to ride, manageability and talent for dressage. The marks for walk, trot and canter count double in the final decision.

Scoring

Walk (2x), trot (2x), canter (2x), suppleness, self-carriage and balance, rideability/workability and talent for dressage. Maximum score is 100 points, passing score is 75 points.

A KWPN registered horse earning 75 points or more will receive the IBOP predicate. Usually the IBOP is before the studbook inspection and the IBOP will take the place of free movement.
Gelders Horse

Keuring, Predicates and IBOP

Gelders horses participating in the studbook inspection are evaluated on conformation, movement and free-jumping (if desired). The upper beam score for movement of a Gelders horse consists of separate scores for walk, trot, canter and self-carriage (on a scale from 40 to 100 points, in increments of five).

- **Studbook:** A minimum upper beam score of 50 points for conformation and 50 points for movement.
- **Ster:** A minimum upper beam score of 70 points for conformation according to the Gelders keuring standard with a minimum of 60 points for the average of the walk and trot, and a minimum of 140 points comprised of the conformation score plus the score of free movement or jumping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STUDBOOK</th>
<th>STER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>158 cm</td>
<td>160 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFORMATION</td>
<td>Minimum 50 points</td>
<td>Minimum 70 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVEMENT</td>
<td>Minimum 50 points</td>
<td>Minimum 60 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>Minimum 140 points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gelders horses must earn 60 points or more for ster with a total score of 140 points made up of for Conformation plus Movement or Jumping.

Studbook and Ster

Horses are shown in-hand on a hard surface and free in an arena or cage. Horses are divided into groups of up to eight horses.

A. Each horse is individually presented in-hand on the hard surface. The horse is: 1) stood up with left side facing the jury, 2) walked away and back in a straight line, 3) trotted away and back in a straight line, and 4) stood up with right side facing the jury.

B. Staying in order, the group will be shown one at a time in free movement; including trot and canter.

C. The group will come back as a whole for the walk-around in the ring, presentation of premiums and commentary on the horses from the jury.

Free Movement, Free Jumping

Free movement is required for all horses shown in the Gelders breeding direction, free jumping is optional.
**Keur Eligible**

After the studbook inspection all ster mares return to the ring and are shown in-hand for a second time. Mares will 1) walk around the ring as a group, 2) return one at a time to be shown in-hand at the walk and trot, and 3) return as a group for results and information.

There is no direct correlation to the scores received in the studbook inspection, but the score of the canter will be taken into account. Being declared ‘keur eligible’ is a step toward the keur predicate.

**Keur Predicate**

- Mare must be keur eligible in the Gelders breeding direction or be re-presented for conformation.
- Current IBOP: A minimum of 70 points in the under-saddle test or 75 points in the harness test; or
- Performance: A minimum of M+6 in jumping, dressage, eventing or harness sport.

**Sport Predicate**

Minimum of M+6 in jumping, dressage, eventing or harness sport.

**Gelders IBOP**

Gelders mares and geldings can choose to be shown under saddle or in-harness in the IBOP. If shown under the saddle, the horse must do both a dressage test and jump over a number of obstacles. Jumping is evaluated both under saddle and during free jumping.

If the horse is presented in harness, both the driving test and the skill test are required. The skill test consists of a track with ten obligatory passages, nine of which are cones and one consisting of an obstacle.

*Note: Stallions must be shown under saddle and in harness.*

**Under Saddle**

The under saddle test includes both dressage and jumping. Horses performing the under-saddle test are judged on walk, trot, canter and talent for dressage (x2), take-off, technique, scope and talent for jumping (x2). Maximum score is 100 points, passing score is 70.

**Jumping Test**

Includes both jumping under saddle and free. The height for three- and four-year-old horses is 80cm and may be raised to 115cm upon request of the jury or rider. The height for horses five and older is 90cm and may be raised to 125cm upon request of the jury or rider. Free jumping will happen after the riding test or at the end of the day.

**Harness Test**

In the harness test horses are judged on the walk (x2), trot (x2), canter, self-carriage, willingness, maneuverability and overall picture in harness (x2). Maximum score is 100 points, passing score is 75.

The harness test for Gelders horses is available upon request.
Keuring, Predicates and IBOP

The upper beam score for jumping consists of scores for the canter, reflexes, technique and scope (on a scale from 40 to 100 points, in increments of five). The score for jumping in the upper beam is an average of the scores for canter, reflexes, technique and scope (in increments of five).

Scores for the walk and the trot do not count toward the jumping score; however, they must average at least 50 points to be accepted in the studbook and at least 60 points to receive the ster predicate.

- **Studbook**: A minimum upper beam score of: 50 points for conformation, 50 points average for walk/trot, and 50 points for jumping.
- **Ster**: A minimum upper beam score of minimum of: 70 points for conformation, 60 points average for the walk/trot, and 75 points for jumping

### Studbook and Ster

Horses are shown in-hand on a hard surface and free in an arena or cage. Horses are divided into groups of up to eight horses.

A. Each horse is individually presented in-hand on the hard surface. The horse is: 1) stood up with left side facing the jury, 2) walked away and back in a straight line, 3) trotted away and back in a straight line, and 4) stood up with right side facing the jury.

B. Staying in order, the group will be shown one at a time in free movement; including trot and canter.

C. The group will come back as a whole for the walk-around in the ring, presentation of premiums and commentary on the horses from the jury.

### Free Jumping Required

Free jumping is required for all horses shown in the jumper and hunter breeding directions. Nursing mares are allowed to participate in free jumping as long as the foal is not present in the arena (safely). Horses not free jumping may be accepted into the studbook based on conformation and movement, but cannot receive a predicate. If the score is sufficient for ster and the horse later passes a jumping IBOP or has sufficient jumping sport results, they can then receive further predicates.

### Exemption from Free Jumping

A horse may be exempt from free jumping if the horse has:

- Passed a jumping IBOP or EPTM (NL only).
- A sport predicate in jumping, eventing (jumping) or hunters.
Jumper/Hunter Horse Keuring

There will be no upper beam score for jumping.

**Free Jumping Arena:** Free jumping evaluations take place in a fenced arena (max. 20 x 40 meters) or in a cage within an arena. Mirrors and reflective surfaces must be covered. First judges evaluate the trot and the canter in both directions. After several rounds, the horse is directed through a line with three jumps built—along a long side. The last jump is adjustable for distance.

Poles must be a minimum of three meters in length. Jumps must have safety cups. Only the jury has the right to move or change the jump height and distance.

- **1st jump:** Cross bar; H 70–80cm
- **2nd jump:** Vertical; H 80–100cm
- **3rd jump:** Oxer; H 80–90, 95–100cm. The third jump is initially set up as a vertical and later expanded into an oxer, the height of which depends on the age of the horse in the ring. The maximum height of the oxer for three-year-olds is 1.20m with a maximum width of 1.00m.

Horses are asked to jump the arrangement several times. If a horse is also signed up for the GES Cup, it will be judged simultaneously for both classes.

**Keur Eligible**

After the studbook inspection all ster mares return to the ring and are shown in-hand for a second time. Mares will 1) walk around the ring as a group, 2) return one at a time to be shown in-hand at the walk and trot, and 3) return as a group for results and information.

There is no direct correlation to the scores received in the studbook inspection, but the score of the canter will be taken into account. Being declared ‘keur eligible’ is a step toward the keur predicate.

**Keur Predicate**

- Mare must have keur conformation as a jumper or hunter; and
- An IBOP with a minimum score of 75; or
- Minimum of 5 points at M level jumping (Level 5, 1.20m or 4'), 5 points at Second Year Green Hunter or 5 points at M Level eventing (Training Level).

**Sport Predicate**

- Minimum of 6 points at Z level jumping (Level 6, 1.30m or 4'3") or
- Minimum of 6 points at Regular Working Hunter or
- Minimum of 6 points at Z level eventing (Preliminary Level) with no more than 20 penalty points.

**Jumper/Hunter IBOP**

Jumper and Hunter horses jump the same course but are judged differently according to type.

- One to three horses of the same age will be in the ring at one time. Horses will take turns jumping one line at a time as designated by the jury.

**On the Flat:** Horses will enter at the trot and show the trot over ground poles in both directions, including a change of direction, and a few steps of extended trot. Next horses will show the canter in both directions with changes in tempo. The walk will be shown after jumping under saddle (working walk and free walk).

**Jumping: At the Trot**

- Trotting pole and X (vertical) (x2)
- Line of trot pole, X (vertical), oxer with one canter stride, oxer with three canter strides

**Jumping: At the Canter**

- Single X (vertical), height dependent on age
- Single oxer (rising)

**Free Jumping after Jumping Under Saddle** (three- and four-year-olds only)

- Line of three jumps as described above in ‘Free Jumping’.
- Horses that are also in a studbook inspection will jump free only one time, after the IBOP or during linear scoring.

**Scoring:** Walk and trot are scored but not included in the score. Maximum score is 100 points, passing score is 75 points.
Keuring, Predicates and IBOP

The upper beam score for Harness horses consists of scores for conformation, movement and general impression. The score for movement has two components: a total score and individual scores for the walk and trot. Scoring is on a scale from 40 to 100 points, in increments of five.

- **Studbook:** A minimum upper beam score of 50 points for conformation and 50 points for movement.
- **Ster:** A minimum upper beam score of 68 and overall (combined conformation and movement) score of 140 points.

**Studbook and Ster**

Horses are shown in-hand on a hard surface and then on the oval in the grass or sand. Horses are divided into groups of up to eight horses.

A. Each horse is individually presented in-hand on the hard surface. The horse is: 1) stood up with left side facing the jury, 2) walked away and back in a straight line, 3) trotted away and back in a straight line, and 4) stood up with right side facing the jury.

B. The group will come back as a whole for the walk-around in the ring, presentation of premiums and commentary on the horses from the jury.

**Keur Eligible**

Harness mares are automatically eligible for keur with the ster predicate. There is no separate inspection for keur conformation.

**Keur Predicate**

- **Mares** must have a ster predicate.
- **IBOP:** Minimum of 75 points total; or
- **Performance:** Minimum of 25 points at singles competition in one season, or 50 points over three seasons.

### Incredeible H (Colonist x Aranka ster by Manno pref) photo: JJ Sillman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STUDBOOK</th>
<th>CONFORMATION</th>
<th>Minimum 50 points</th>
<th>Minimum 68 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEIGHT</strong></td>
<td>158 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 50 points</td>
<td>Minimum 68 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STER</strong></td>
<td>160 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 60 points</td>
<td>Minimum 140 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Path to Studbook for Register B Harness Horse Mares

Register B harness horse mares three and older can now participate in a special "Register Keuring" class through which it might be possible for them to improve their registration status.

Mares: Register B to studbook

Register B mares three-and-older can now participate in a "Register Keuring" for a higher book as follows:

Register B

Register B mares can enter a 'register keuring', a separate class for Register B mares unless their sire is on the Watchlist or has lost his approval based on offspring evaluations.

The class protocol is the same as that of the regular studbook inspection class. If the mare meets the requirements for studbook as well as pedigree/blood* she can be accepted into Register A.

Register A

After being accepted in Register A, mares can enter the studbook if they meet the additional veterinary/sport requirements their sires have not:

- Endoscopy, the mare must be free of roaring. (See page 55.)
- PROK, the mare must meet the PROK requirements. (See page 52-53.)
- IBOP, the mare must pass the driving IBOP (See page 45.)

Ster predicate

If the mare has met the above requirements necessary she may enter the studbook. She can become ster if by meeting the requirements for the predicate.

* To be eligible for Harness Foalbook or Register A the pedigree of a mare cannot contain more than 75% Hackney and/or American Saddlebred blood.
2018 Stallion Service Auction

THANK YOU TO ALL DONORS AND BIDDERS
IN THE 2017 STALLION SERVICE AUCTION FOR RAISING $26,050.00.

Dressage Type

Contango
Contender x Kronprinz x Elan

*Florianus II
Florestan x Damenstolz x Rigoleto

Sir Sinclair
Lord Sinclair I x Flemmingh x Le Mexico

IRON SPRING FARM, INC.

Single Stallion Service

Connaisseur
Con Amore x Donnerhall x Legat

SARA POCOCK &
CHARACTER WARMBLOODS

Everdale
Lord Leatherdale x Negro x El Corona

VAN OLST HORSES

Farrington
Wellington x Doruto x Selim

KATHY HICKERSON, MAJESTIC GAITS

Gaspard De La Nuit DG
Ravel x Sir Donnerhall x Zeoliet

WILLY ARTS, DG BAR RANCH

The winning bidder picked Florianus II.

Governor
Totilas x Jazz x Ulfot
KOEN BRINKMAN, STAL BRINKMAN &
GLOBAL EQUINE SIRES

Negro
Ferro x Variant x Gondelier

VAN OLST HORSES

Special D
Métall x Zandigo x Ufarno

JUSTINE WILSON & BREEZY HILL SOUTH

Vinca
Métall x Idocus x Vertex xx

GINGER PARKER-YERG, FLOWER FARM

Jumper Type

Carrasca Z
Asca Z x Calato Z x Cantus

TAYLOR FLURY & ALIBOO FARM INC.

Crespo VDL
Canturo x Candillo x Guidam de Revel

MOLLY PRECOURT

Dakota VDL
Casall x Contender x Landgraf

VICKY CASTEGREN, HYPERION STUD LLC

ES Toronto
Now or Never M x Belisar x Solaris xx

KATHY ST. MARTIN & AVALON EQUINE

Free People Onze Fons
Alexis Z x Rigoleto x Sendbote

MICHAEL WALTON

Jardonnay VDL
Kannan x Indocuto x Lux

VDL STUD, PRIMA EQUESTRIAN
AND MAJESTIC GAITS

Huntress Type

Popeye K
Voltaire x L. Ronald x Farn

RACHEL SPENCER, SPENCER RANCH

Harness Type

Colonist
Vulcano x Patijn x Renovo

DUTCH CENTRAL STABLES

Globetrotter
Cizandro x Harald x Unitas

ROCKY RIDGE STABLES AND
MISTY MEADOWS STABLES

Governor
Cizandro x Fabricius x Cinovo

ROCKY RIDGE STABLES AND
FARBIG FARM

Jaleet
Atleet x Plain’s Liberator x Manno

DUTCH CENTRAL STABLES

SporthorseAuctions.com
Regular Driving IBOP

Driving Arena: The driving arena is a minimum 20 x 60 meters.

Equipment
- Collar or harness
- Normal size crupper
- Shoes may be a maximum of 12mm in thickness, 25mm in width, and must be normally balanced.
- Four-wheel carriage (preferably a show cart)
- The use of aids, like double shoes, tail elevator, check reins and ginger is forbidden.

First, horses individually complete the dressage test. Horses show their basic gaits and a number of tempo changes. The walk, trot, agility and obedience are evaluated. To qualify for the show test, horses must earn a minimum average of 6 points.

Horses that qualify for the show test come back in pairs. A passing score is a minimum of 75 points out of a maximum of 100.

Part 1: Individual Dressage Test

The individual dressage test will be evaluated on the following:
- **Walk**: Scope and suppleness.
- **Trot**: Square, scope, suppleness and self-carriage.
- **Maneuverability**: Correct posture during turns.
- **Obedience**: Positive reaction to the aids and ability to stand still.

Horses must have a minimum average score of 6 points to qualify for the Show Test.

Part 2: Show Test

This is a freestyle with up to two horses in the ring at one time. Horses enter the arena and halt on the center line between A and C and will be inspected by the jury, proceed on the right track twice around, change rein, go around two times on the left track and line up on the center line.

The Test: Go once around the arena to be evaluated only on the long sides; ask for collection on both long sides and stand up again on the center line. Both horses will proceed on the right track and leave the arena.

Alternative Driving IBOP

The alternative IBOP is a show test of first the horse individually and next with other horses. All mares enter the arena and line up.

Individual:
- The mare trots off on the right track
- After 1½ times around transition from trot to walk,
- After ½ times around transition from walk to trot and change rein
- After 1½ times around transition from trot to walk
- Line up

As a Group:
- Mares trot off on right track,
- After 2 rounds, change rein,
- After 2 rounds, line up.

Harness mares can earn the keur predicate through the alternative IBOP by passing two alternative IBOP tests (at different inspections), each with a minimum score of 75 points.

Judging the Test

- **Front**: Use of the head and neck, coming back in the front, self-carriage.
- **Posture**: Rising in the forehand and sitting in the hindquarter, coming back in the front, relaxation in the topline, posture.
- **Suspension (x2)**: An extended foreleg, engagement of the hindleg, moving with balance without having to develop speed.
- **Action of the Foreleg (x2)**: Action and scope.
- **Use of the Hindleg (x2)**: Powerful engagement of the hindleg and flexion of the hock.
- **Enthusiasm**: Showing happiness and forward motion. Play of the ears and tail.
- **Overall picture** of a harness horse.
The DG Bar Cup is sponsored by DG Bar Ranch and is a competition for three-, four-, five/six- and seven/eight-year-old horses. Gaits, rideability, balance, rhythm, suppleness and the ability to collect and extend are some of the factors that are considered as the horses perform. Entrants may sign up for either the IBOP or the DG Bar Cup, or for both.

There will be a minimum of two judges.

**Eligibility**

The class is open to three-, four-, five/six- and seven/eight-year-old horses registered in the KWPN Foalbook, Studbook, Register A and Register B.

**Tests for Three, Four and Five/Six-Year-Old Horses**

A ringmaster or reader will call the test. Up to three horses are shown at the same time. The jury will ask the riders to show movements as outlined and evaluate the performance of horses and riders for ten (10) minutes.

Three- to six-year-old horses signed up for both the DG Bar Cup and Dressage IBOP, will be scored for Part 2 of the IBOP and the DG Bar Cup simultaneously. This is not so for seven/eight-year-olds.

Horses are shown at the walk, trot and canter. Gaits account for 60% of the total score with an additional 40% for self-carriage, suppleness, submission, ability to collect and talent for dressage. Ribbons through sixth place in each age group will be awarded at each keuring location. After the entire keuring tour is over, the top five horses scoring over 60% in each age group will be mailed a DG Bar Cup blanket. Additionally cash awards ($500 to the Champion, $250 to the Reserve Champion) will be divided between the breeder and owner of the winning horses. Overall Champions in each age group are honored at the awards dinner during the KWPN-NA Annual Meeting where the Champions receive their prize money and trophy.

**Three-Year-Olds** are shown at the trot, canter and walk in that order.

- Canter on a 20-meter circle.

**Four-Year-Olds** are shown at trot, canter and walk in that order.

- **Trot:** 20-meter circle in both directions. Leg yield both directions.
- **Canter:** 20-meter circle. Medium canter on the long side.
- **Walk:** Lengthening of the walk, stretching of the neck.

**Five/Six-Year-Olds** are shown at trot, canter and walk, in that order.

- Shoulder in, two times in each direction for at least 20 meters.
- 12–15 meter circle with stretching of the neck.
- Special emphasis is given to transitions and a little more collection is expected.

**Scoring:**

- 20 points per gait (walk, trot and canter)
- 10 points for self-carriage
- 10 points for suppleness
- 10 points for submission
- 10 points for talent

**Test for Seven/Eight-Year-Old Horses**

Seven/eight-year-olds are shown in a developing horse style test, which is totally unrelated to the IBOP. Horses are shown as described in “Horse Attire” on page 27. **Double bridles are not allowed.**

**Scoring:**

- 10 points for the walk
- 20 points each for the trot and canter
- 20 points for the ability to extend and collect
- 20 points for submission and rideability
- 10 points for self-carriage and suppleness

---

**SEVEN/EIGHT YEAR OLD TEST**

1. A enter collected trot. X halt and salute.
2. Proceed collected trot. C track right.
4. F to M shoulder-in left.
5. C down centerline.
6. G to F half pass left.
7. K to H shoulder-in right.
8. C down centerline.
9. G to K half pass right.
10. X–H change rein extended trot.
11. C medium walk.
13. Over X transition to collected walk (¾ line to ½ line) proceed in extended walk.
14. K to A medium walk.
15. A collected canter tracking left
17. H to D half pass left.
18. A track left.
20. At E ¼ pirouette left proceed collected canter.
21. F–X–H change rein with flying lead change near X.
22. M to D half pass right.
23. A track right.
24. Before E very collected canter. At E ¼ pirouette right.
25. At B ¼ pirouette right proceed collected canter.
27. M–X–K change rein flying change near X.
28. A down centerline. X halt and salute.
Started in 2017, the GES Cup is a free-jumping competition for three- and four-year-old horses sponsored by Global Equine Sires.

New for 2018, Global Equine Sires has expanded the competition to include 5-8 year horses under saddle as well.

Horses are evaluated on scope, carefulness, quickness, technique and willingness. For the under-saddle classes rideability, is also evaluated. The class is open to both jumper and hunter horses, however all horses will be judged the same. Entrants may sign up for the Global Equine Sires Cup only or in combination with their studbook inspection class or IBOP. Horses that are signed up for both will be judged simultaneously for both classes.

Prizes will be awarded at the following year’s Annual Meeting or will be mailed at that time. Prizes include:
- Blankets to the owners of the 1st and 2nd placed horse per age group over the entire Keuring tour.
- Prize Money to the owners of the top four horses in free-jumping as well as the top four horses under saddle over the entire tour regardless of age: 1st place: $600, 2nd place: $300, 3rd place $200 and 4th place $150.

Eligibility
Mares, geldings and stallions from all KWPN-NA books are eligible. There are no conformation requirements.

Jump Chute for Free-Jumping
Three- and 4-year-old horses will jump an age appropriate chute of up to three jumps. The jump chute will be the same as that used for the studbook inspection. Heights listed above are a guideline, but are designed to be consistent with both the Young Horse Championship rules and those of the KWPN. Heights and spreads will be carefully adapted to each horse according to their ability and willingness.

This class is designed for horses that have had experience and/or schooling in a jump chute. The following rules apply:
- Horses will be excused after three consecutive refusals.
- The first pass through the chute will have a complete set of jumps at a low level and be raised accordingly.
- The last pass through the chute will be set at the heights and spreads appropriate to each age group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>KWPN Spacing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Year-Olds</td>
<td>3’9”</td>
<td>0.80-1.15</td>
<td>0.80-1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Year-Olds</td>
<td>4’-4’3”</td>
<td>0.80-1.15</td>
<td>0.80-1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8-Year-Olds</td>
<td>See IBOP Requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fences
The chute will consist of three fences: a cross rail, a vertical and an ascending oxer. Standard KWPN spacing will be used. Distances might be adjusted if deemed necessary by the jury.

IBOP Course for Under-Saddle Jumping
The 5/8-year-old under-saddle horses will be shown on the jumping IBOP course with age appropriate heights and spreads. If also entered in the jumping IBOP, both classes will be evaluated at the same time.

Scoring
There will be a minimum of two judges. Horses aged three and four will be scored on the following:
- Scope 30
- Carefulness 20
- quickness 20
- technique 20
- willingness 10

Horses aged 5 through 8 will be scored on the above plus Rideability.
Stallions must demonstrate talent for a specific discipline, have a good pedigree and correct conformation that is both functional and attractive. Stallions must be healthy and strong so that owners can enjoy them for many years. Finally, they must be people-friendly and have a willing disposition with a clear desire to perform.

**General Approval Information**

KWPN Foalbook or Register A stallions and those registered with an Erkend studbook are eligible to be presented for studbook approval within their breeding direction. Other stallions that fit within a particular breeding direction are also eligible (e.g., Thoroughbred, Hackney and Saddlebred).

**Change in Breeding Direction:** A breeding direction may be changed in consultation with the jury or upon presentation of a sport record.

**Physical Examination:** If a stallion is presented for an Advice Keuring at age two or older, the General Physical and Soundness Evaluation must be completed by a veterinarian and sent to the KWPN-NA office with the keuring entry.

If a stallion is presented for approval, the General Physical and Soundness Evaluation must be completed and sent to the KWPN-NA office prior to the keuring.

**Proof of Identification:** Owners must be in possession of and submit the original registration papers showing name, birth date, color and markings, possible chip number, and a four generation pedigree.

**Parentage:** Parentage must be proven through DNA with markers on file with the KWPN-NA prior to the entering the keuring. The KWPN may request the parentage be re-verified.

**Height:** Stallions must be a minimum height of 160cm (approximately 15.3h). The jury will measure stallions at the keuring. Jury determination is binding.

**Drug Testing:** No drugs are allowed. Blood of all approval candidates will be drawn for testing at the keuring after the presentation. Drug testing will be done at owner’s expense.

**Competition Requirements for Stallions Four and Older:** Stallions aged four and older must be actively participating in recognized competition as a prerequisite for approval presentation. Please see Competition Requirements on next page.
## COMPETITION REQUIREMENTS FOR STALLIONS FOUR AND OLDER

The following is intended as a guideline only. (The level equivalencies are close but not exact.)

### DRESSAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Dutch Level</th>
<th>U.S. Level</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Dutch Level</th>
<th>U.S. Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 YEARS L</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>4 YEARS B/L</td>
<td>Level 2/5</td>
<td>jumps to 1.10m (3' 6&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 YEARS M</td>
<td>L2</td>
<td>5 YEARS M</td>
<td>Level 5, Younger Jumpers; jumps to 1.20m (4' 0&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 YEARS Z</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>6 YEARS Z</td>
<td>Level 6, Young Jumpers; jumps to 1.30m (4' 3&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/7 YEARS ZZ Light</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>7/8 YEARS ZZ +</td>
<td>Level 7, Young Jumpers; jumps to 1.35/1.40m (4' 6&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 YEARS ZZ Heavy</td>
<td>Prix St. Georges</td>
<td>8 &amp; OLDER Grand Prix</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/10 YEARS Grand Prix</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUMPERS AND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Dutch Level</th>
<th>U.S. Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 YEARS</td>
<td>Level 2/5; jumps to 1.10m (3' 6&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 YEARS</td>
<td>Level 5, Younger Jumpers; jumps to 1.20m (4' 0&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 YEARS</td>
<td>Level 6, Young Jumpers; jumps to 1.30m (4' 3&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/7 YEARS ZZ +</td>
<td>Level 7, Young Jumpers; jumps to 1.35/1.40m (4' 6&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 YEARS ZZ Heavy</td>
<td>Prix St. Georges</td>
<td>8 &amp; OLDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/10 YEARS</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUNTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>U.S. Hunter Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 YEARS</td>
<td>Green Hunter 3'0&quot;/Young Hunter 3'0&quot;/Performance Hunter (.90m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 YEARS</td>
<td>Green Hunter 3'0&quot;/Young Hunter 3'0&quot;/Performance Hunter (.90m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 YEARS</td>
<td>Green Hunter 3'3&quot;/Young Hunter 3'3&quot;/Performance Hunter (1.00m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 YEARS</td>
<td>Green Hunter 3'6&quot;/Young Hunter 3'6&quot;/Performance Hunter (1.10m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 YEARS</td>
<td>Green Hunter 3'9&quot;/Hunter 3'9&quot; (1.20m)/High Performance Hunter 4'-4'6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 &amp; OLDER</td>
<td>Hunter 3'9&quot;-4' (1.20 - 1.30m)/High Performance Hunter 4'-4'6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Requirements Prior to Presentation

1. **Pedigree Evaluation** The year a stallion will be physically presented, his pedigree must be submitted to the KWPN for evaluation by April 15th. The evaluation is good only for that year. Without the pedigree evaluation, the stallion is not allowed to enter the advice keuring or be presented for approval.

   Stallions must have a pedigree that the KWPN stallion committee feels is of interest to the breeding program. It should be accompanied by the most current data on the family that is available at that moment and should include information about performance, conformation and health criteria from the female line.

   The pedigree evaluation is progressive. As new information about the family becomes available, the evaluation will be adjusted accordingly.

   The stallion committee will give a written opinion about the pedigree. If the opinion is negative, it is still possible to present the stallion if the owner feels his performance is sufficient to overcome his pedigree.

2. **Performance Evaluation** Stallions four and older must show performance appropriate for their age and that positively sets them apart from their contemporaries.

   Stallions eight or older: Either they and/or their offspring must have positively distinguished themselves from their contemporaries in sport.

3. **Presentation on the Hard Surface** (1st Round) Stallions will be linear scored and assigned values for conformation and free movement and/or jumping according to the breeding direction of the stallion.

4. **The IBOP Riding Test** (2nd Round) Stallions up to eight years old are required to perform IBOP in their breeding direction unless they have a Grand Prix sport record. Stallions with a documented Grand Prix record are excused from the IBOP riding test portion of the keuring presentation.

   - **Dressage:** Dressage IBOP
   - **Jumper/Hunter:** Jumping IBOP (includes free jumping for three- and four-year-olds)
   - **Harness:** Driving IBOP
   - **Gelders:** 3- and 4-year-olds under saddle IBOP (Dressage and Jumping) or Driving IBOP. Five-year-olds and older under saddle IBOP and Driving IBOP.

5. **Sport/Offspring Requirements** Stallions eight and older must have a successful competition record, be a proven sire of performance horses in his own breeding area or country or have a minimum of six offspring that can be found in the WBFSH rankings.

6. **Veterinary Requirements** Stallions must meet the KWPN veterinary requirements although owners do now have the option to delay the veterinary work and submit it within 30 days after a successful keuring presentation. Evaluations must be sent to the KWPN-NA office by DVD, flash drive or email to be forwarded to the KWPN. The veterinary requirements consist of:

   - **General Physical Evaluation.**
   - **Endoscopic Evaluation:** Stallions must have a normal and well functioning breathing apparatus. The examination must be recorded per KWPN instructions.
   - **New D-OC and NS/DJD** Riding Type Stallions must undergo the DNA evaluation for OC plus the NS/DJD radiographs provided they are sufficiently related to the reference population. If the relationship to the KWPN reference population is insufficient or if the reliability is lower than 30%, the stallion must complete the PROK radiograph evaluation. See pages 49, 50–52.
• **PROK Radiograph Evaluation**: Gelders, Harness and certain foreign riding type stallions are required to complete the PROK evaluation, consisting of 22 views as specified by the KWPN. Radiographs may be taken any time after April 1st of a stallion’s two-year-old year. Requirements on page 52–53.

• **Semen Evaluation**: All stallions are required to undergo a semen and breeding soundness evaluation per KWPN specifications. The semen evaluation must be done in the year a stallion is presented, regardless of any earlier evaluations. Semen needs to be of good, sufficient or moderate quality. The semen quality will be published in the stallion’s report.

**7. Performance Testing.** To be approved, stallions will have to complete a 21-Day Performance Test or a 5-Day Character Test (for stallions that are or have competed at Grand Prix level).

*Note:* No test other than the KWPN test will be accepted for approval. The KWPN does not accept results from any test held by any other registry or entity in North America.

**Competition Requirements After Approval**
By age seven or eight stallions should be competing at Fourth Level Dressage, Level 7 or 8 (respectively) Jumping, Regular Working Hunter or Intermediate Eventing. After completion of the 21-Day Test, competition is desirable but not necessary.

**Approved vs. Licensed**
Approved stallions have completed and met all KWPN requirements. Licensed stallions have successfully completed a keuring presentation, an IBOP and the veterinary requirements, but must still complete a performance test.

**Names**
Approved or Erkend KWPN stallions must have a unique name. This may mean that if a particular name is already in use by another Approved or Erkend stallion, the stallion might need to be renamed. Outside Stallions will retain their original name and registration number.

**Approval for outside (or Foreign) Stallions**
Outside or foreign stallions are those registered with an erkend studbook, (Warmblood, Thoroughbred, Hackney or Saddlebred) and are considered to be “improvement sires”. As such they must offer something to the breeding program that is not readily available within the KWPN population. This may include particular bloodlines or an impressive international sport record.

A copy of registration papers, a four-generation pedigree and sport/racing records must be sent to the KWPN-NA office for evaluation by the KWPN. Parentage must be verified through DNA. To be approved by the KWPN, outside stallions must undergo the same inspection and requirements as do KWPN stallions.

---

**To be approved, a stallion must meet a number of veterinary requirements.**

- Riding type stallions must have a breeding value for OC. In addition, they need to complete the radiograph evaluation for Navicular Syndrome and Degenerative Joint Disease.
- Gelders and Harness stallions must pass the PROK radiograph examination consisting of 22 views as outlined on page 51.

**In addition, all stallions must undergo**
- A respiratory exam
- Evaluation of semen quality
- A clinical inspection of the heart, eyes, teeth, and reproductive organs.

**Finally, a DNA test is conducted to ensure that each stallion matches his pedigree.**

**Approval for Harness Stallions**
The circumstances for Harness stallions are somewhat unique in North America. Licensed stallions can only become Approved upon the successful completion of a performance test. Therefore, at this time, Harness stallions that are successfully presented at a keuring and successfully complete their veterinary requirements are not ‘Approved’ but are considered to be ‘Licensed’.

The harness stallion licensing presentation will now take place over the course of two days.

**On day one, stallions will**
1. Be presented in-hand on the hard surface and
2. Perform the dressage test of the regular IBOP.

After finishing these two elements, the jury will announce which stallions will be invited back to continue their presentation on the second day.

**On day two, stallions will**
- Individually perform the alternative IBOP. At the end of the alternative IBOP, the jury will announce which stallions they feel are likely candidates for licensing.

Although they cannot participate in the alternative IBOP on day two, stallions that are not invited to continue the licensing process can still participate in the Fine Harness class that day.

To maintain their Licensed status, Harness stallions must be shown in harness at a KWPN-NA keuring the year after being licensed. Stallions that have competed at the highest (honors) level of harness sport in Holland may be excused from this in-harness presentation requirement. Only the KWPN has the authority to excuse a stallion from the presentation requirement.
Phases of Stallion Inspections

Advice Keuring for Stallions Two and Older

Stallions aged two and older can participate in an advice keuring. A linear score sheet will be filled out according to general keuring standards.

Stallions participating in an advice keuring are advised to do the pedigree evaluation prior to entering. Evaluation reports will be made by the harness stallion committee by April 1 and July 1.

Stallions should redo the pedigree approval in the year they are actually presented for approval unless they are invited to be presented for approval by the jury/stallion committee. Stallions may be entered without the pedigree approval but this will be at the owner's own risk.

With the pedigree evaluation the owner must submit:
- All Stallions: A pedigree and any pertinent family information available at that time for evaluation.
- Stallions Four and Older: The above plus information on the stallion's own performance.

The stallion must participate in a physical stallion presentation including:
- An evaluation on the hard surface as described in 'In-Hand Presentation on the Hard Surface'.
- A free movement and/or free jumping evaluation as described in 'Free Movement/Free Jumping'.

This keuring is to give stallion owners advice on a possible future of the stallion within the KWPN breeding program only; there are no rights or implied promises connected to the outcome of the advice keuring.

First Round for Stallions Three and Older

This class is open to stallions that:
- Turn three during the keuring year; or
- Are four or older and have shown distinctive performance appropriate for their age that positively sets them apart from their age group; or
- Are eight or older, and have positively distinguished themselves at higher levels of sport or have offspring that are positively distinguishing themselves from their age group; and
- Have a pedigree that the stallion committee feels is of sufficient interest to be accepted into the selection process; and
- Have met the radiograph and endoscopy requirements according to the standards in the KWPN veterinary regulations.

The stallion must participate in a physical stallion presentation including:
- An evaluation of the horse on the hard surface as described in 'In-Hand Presentation on the Hard Surface'.
- An evaluation of free movement and/or free jumping as described in 'Free Movement/Free Jumping'.

The stallion evaluation committee will give a score according to the keuring standards, on a scale from 40 to 100 in five point increments for conformation and movement/jumping characteristics. If the stallion receives a minimum of 70 points for conformation and a minimum of 75 points for free movement or free jumping he may continue on to the Second Round at that same keuring.

Second Round for Stallions Three and Older

The Under-Saddle Presentation:
- Stallions aged three to seven that pass the First Round will be invited to perform the IBOP according to their breeding direction. Stallions will be scored according to the keuring standards for IBOP characteristics where 75 is a passing score, but not necessarily sufficient for approval. The keuring jury will forward all information to the KWPN stallion committee, which will decide on how to proceed; or
- In general, stallions eight or older that have passed the First Round and have a Grand Prix sport record will be shown 'freestyle' under saddle. At the discretion of the stallion committee, a stallion with a Grand Prix sport record, or a stallion that has a number of offspring that are successful in sport do not have to be shown under saddle. The keuring jury will forward all information to the KWPN stallion committee, which will decide on how to proceed.

Equipment: Riding/Gelders stallions are presented under saddle with simple, smooth-mouthed snaffle, with a flash, figure eight or dropped nosebands with no more than two joints (metal or rubber) and a saddle with fitted saddle pad. Double bridles, martingales, auxiliary reins or other gadgets are not allowed. Tendon protection (sprint boot) is allowed on forelegs. The jury has the power to make changes to tack. The rider must wear competition attire.

Harness stallions are presented in harness with a normal size crupper, normally sized and balanced shoes in front of a four wheel carriage (preferably a show carriage). See Driving IBOP on page 43.
Evaluation of Offspring from Stallions Already Used in Breeding

For stallions that are presented for approval at a keuring and that have already sired ten registered offspring in North America or elsewhere, the stallion committee may ask to evaluate a minimum of ten offspring and incorporate the result in making decisions regarding approval.

Evaluation of the Dam

Before selection to the performance test a conformation report of the mother must be available. This includes complete linear score and values for conformation and movement. If the dam has previously undergone a conformation evaluation, those results will be used. If she has not previously been evaluated, her conformation will be evaluated during a regular keuring. If the dam is in North America, the regular North American jury will do the evaluation. If the dam is elsewhere, the evaluation will be handled accordingly. If the dam is deceased, as much family data as is possible will be used.

Licensed Status

After being selected for a performance test, the stallion will be considered Licensed. For breeding purposes, licensed stallions are equal to approved stallions from a KWPN erkend studbook. The KWPN stallion committee will appoint the stallion to a performance test and the stallion is required to participate in the performance test he is appointed to unless a special dispensation is applied for and granted by the KWPN.

In general offspring by a Licensed stallion shall receive Register A papers. Foals may be upgraded upon approval of the stallion.

Performance Testing

Upon decision by the KWPN Stallion Committee, a stallion must be presented at an independent stallion-testing facility for his performance test. The start and ending of the test will coincide with the start and ending of the KWPN keuring tour.

Stallions must be a minimum of five and a maximum of eight years old to participate in the 21-Day Test. Stallions are required to participate in the performance test they are appointed to unless a special dispensation is applied for and granted by the KWPN stallion committee.

21-Day Performance Test: The goal of the 21-Day Test is to study and determine the natural talent of tested stallions. Testing will occur at a completely independent facility where stallions are completely cared for and trained by officials appointed by the KWPN-NA. Stallions will be trained and ridden by riders/staff of the facility for 21 days. The owner cannot be present at the test facility between dropping off the stallion and the final exam.

EVA Protocol for Stallions

Any new breeding stallion (including Approved, Foalbook and newly imported stallions) must be tested for Equine Viral Arteritis prior to first his first breeding season. If the blood test is positive, a semen test must be done to determine if the stallion is a shedder. EVA testing will not be required for activation with the KWPN-NA after that initial test. Results will be published on the stallion’s page.

EVA Protocol as Recommended by the AAEP

- Breeding Stallions, First-Time Vaccinations: It is recommended a stallion with a negative blood test be vaccinated. Prior to initial vaccination, stallions must have their blood tested and be confirmed to be negative for antibodies. Testing should be performed shortly prior to the time of vaccination. A certification of a negative test result prior to vaccination is important in the case he is considered for export at a later date. All first-time vaccinated stallions should be isolated for 3 weeks following vaccination before being used for breeding.
- Breeding Stallions, Previously Vaccinated: Annual booster vaccinations against EVA are strongly recommended no earlier than 4 weeks prior to the start of the breeding season.
- If a Stallion is a Shedder this fact will be published in the KWPN-NA Stallion Directory and Handbook. If there are other breeding stallions on the same property, they must be tested annually or proof of vaccination must be provided (initial negative test must be provided.)
- In Order to Prevent the Carrier (Shedding) State, as well as to prevent EVA, colts under 270 days of age that are serologically negative for antibodies to EVA should be vaccinated. Written certification of their negative serological status should be obtained before vaccination occurs.

The North American Keuring Jury and a delegation from the KWPN will evaluate stallions at the start and finish of the test. On the final day, professional riders will test the stallion and then advise the stallion committee of their findings. During the test, the stall behavior of stallions will also be evaluated. Potentially observed vices will be recorded and reported.

After completing the 21-Day-Test, the KWPN stallion committee will make the decision whether or not to approve the stallion.
5-Day Character Evaluation: Stallions that are competing or have competed at Grand Prix or equivalent level must attend a 5-Day Character Evaluation. The goal of the 5-Day Test is to study the behavior and any potential vices of the stallions. Testing will occur at a completely independent facility where officials appointed by the KWPN-NA will care for stallions. The stallions will be evaluated at the end of the test by the Keuring Jury and a delegation from the KWPN. Stallions may be accompanied by their own grooms.

After completing the 5-Day Test, the KWPN stallion committee will decide whether or not to approve the stallion.

Requirements After Approval

To retain approved status, a stallion’s offspring must meet certain requirements at three times during the stallion’s breeding career. If, at those times, a stallion’s offspring do not meet the standards set by the KWPN, the stallion may be put on the Watch List or disapproved at the following intervals:

• A stallion is required to present a minimum of ten* offspring at their dam’s side for foal inspection within two years of the date of licensing or approval. The foals are preferably shown at a single keuring, but multiple locations are allowed.
• A stallion is required to present ten* offspring (three to five years old) at studbook inspections by the time the oldest offspring are five years old.
• Sport results of ten* offspring (five to eleven years old) must be submitted by the time the oldest offspring are eleven years old.

If a stallion cannot meet the above requirements, the owner may apply for a one-year extension. An extension will be granted only if the KWPN stallion committee sees potential in the stallion and the owner has an acceptable reason (e.g., veterinary) as to why the stallion was unable to meet his requirements.

After successfully completing all the previously stated requirements, a stallion will have met all the approval criteria and may be permanently approved.

* Due to the limited number of breedings in North America, the number of offspring from Harness stallions required at the designated intervals is five rather than ten.

---

**OC Protocol for Stallion Approvals in North America**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D-OC pred</th>
<th>NA/DJD</th>
<th>PROK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riding</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gelders/Harness/Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Round: Presentation on the hard surface</td>
<td>2nd Round: IBOP according to type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>1st Round: Presentation on the hard surface</td>
<td>2nd Round: IBOP according to type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance Test**

Evaluation of breathing apparatus and reproductive system/semen evaluation are required for all stallions as part of the Veterinary Requirements.

---

**Time Frame for the Approval Process**

• Declaration of intent to present stallions for advice keuring or approval must be in the KWPN-NA office by April 15th. The declaration must be accompanied by pedigree and possible sport information (including that of close relations) that is as complete as possible.
• Pedigree information will be sent to the KWPN Stallion Committee for evaluation.
• Owner will be informed of the KWPN Stallion Committee decision regarding the pedigree in May. Owners must then decide to proceed with the inspection.
• The pedigree approval is good for only one year and must be done each year a stallion is presented.
• Veterinary procedures can be completed either prior to or after the keuring presentation. Prior to—please send to the KWPN-NA office in June. Afterward—please send it to the office within 30 days of the keuring presentation.
• The KWPN will be return the results of the evaluations to the KWPN-NA office. The KWPN-NA office will relay the information to the stallion owner.
• Owners must formally sign up their stallion for the Stallion Approval class by August 1st (regardless of keuring deadline!).
• The physical keuring presentation must occur during the year the pedigree is approved.
Horses must be identified by an original registration paper showing name, birth date, color and markings, chip number (if applicable). The horse’s name, registration number and date of examination must be printed on the radiographs.

A copy of registration papers and a hair sample for possible DNA testing for identification purposes must be included with radiographs.

All examinations should be done at either a Veterinary Teaching Hospital or a hospital/clinic that is on a par with a veterinary teaching hospital and specializes in radiograph and/or internal medicine.

**Acceptable Radiograph Classifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navicular Bone</td>
<td>Class 0-1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesamoids</td>
<td>Class 0-1-2-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastern Arthritis</td>
<td>Class 0-1-2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone Spavin</td>
<td>Class 0-1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCD Hock &amp; Knee</td>
<td>Class A–B; Class C is acceptable only in certain cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCD FETLOCK</td>
<td>No selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The KWPN standard is not met if a score is higher than the above.

**PROK Radiograph Evaluation**

**Procedure for Gelders and Harness type Mares, Geldings and Stallions**

Radiographs must be taken according to KWPN specifications and be read by the KWPN within three months of being taken.

Radiographs must be taken by a veterinary teaching hospital or a hospital/clinic that is on a par with a veterinary teaching hospital. If the quality of an examination is insufficient the KWPN will not accept it and will request the examination be redone.

The examination must be done after April 1st of the two-year-old year. Horses may present radiographs only once (unless the criteria are changed or criteria are added).

**Evaluation**

The evaluation of the radiographs will be conducted by the KWPN radiograph committee. The committee has the right to refuse an evaluation if the radiographs do not meet KWPN specifications. The committee also has the right to request additional radiographs.

A horse will not meet the requirements if Osteochondrosis is present or if the score on one of the items is higher than the classification specified.

Films or CD must be mailed or emailed to the KWPN-NA office and will be forwarded to Holland for evaluation. Any surgeries must be disclosed.

**Classification of Radiograph Scores**

- 0 Free of or almost free of OC
- 1 Good
- 2 Sufficient
- 3 Weak
- 4 Bad to very bad

**Age**

The radiograph examination must be done after April 1st of the two-year-old year. Horses may present radiographs on once (unless the criteria change or new criteria are added.)

**Re-evaluation**

If the owner disagrees with the results of the committee’s evaluation, he/she may request a re-evaluation. The request must be made in writing and be submitted within one month of receipt of the results. A different KWPN committee will conduct the re-evaluation, using the same set of radiographs, plus additional views – if so desired. There will be an additional charge for a second reading. All costs are at the owner’s expense.
PROK Radiograph Protocol

For certain KWPN Gelders and Harness type Mares and Stallions and For certain foreign Riding Type and Mares and Stallions

A complete set of radiographs for review of the veterinary classification committee is comprised of 22 radiographs of excellent technical quality according to projection and exposure.

(Projections according to a standardized nomenclature for radiographic projections used in veterinary medicine. James E. Smallwood et al. Veterinary Radiology, Vol. 26, No.1, 1985; pp. 2–9)

Name of horse, registration number, chip number (if chipped), date of examination and indication of legs must be printed on the radiographs!

- Images must be high quality.
- Maximal size of the prints 25 x 30 cm (9.8 x 11.8 inches).
- Evaluations must be sent to the KWPN-NA office by DVD, flash drive or email to be forwarded to the KWPN.

The Following Projections are Required

FRONT LEG: BOTH SIDES

Navicular Bone
- Lateromedial (LM) view .................................................................2
- Dorso 55E proximal – Palmarodistal oblique (D55Pr-PaDiO) view ............................................................2
- of the podotrochlea, with grid.
- For both projections the foot, after removal of the shoe, cleaning and trimming of the sole and frog, is positioned in a wooden block which lifts the foot 16cm from the floor and tilts the heel 55E (upright-pedal view). For the dorsopalmar projection the frog and sole should be packed with soft soap or appropriate paste (Play Doh).

Fetlock Joint
- Sesamoid bones in projection without superposition of the collateral .........................................................4
- one; one in Dorso 45E medial Palmarolateral oblique (D45M-PaLO) direction for the medial and one in the Dorso 45E lateral-Palmaromedial oblique (D45L-PaMO) direction for the lateral sesamoid bone
- Lateromedial (LM) view ................................................................................................................................2

HINDLEG: BOTH SIDES

Fetlock Joint
- Lateromedial (LM) view.................................................................................................................................2

Hock Joint, including all tarsal joints and calcaneus
- Lateromedial (LM) view.................................................................................................................................2
- Dorsoplantar (DPI) view...............................................................................................................................2
- Dorso 45E medial-Plantarolateral oblique (D45M-PlLO) view.....................................................................2
- (Radiographs made in the Plantar 45E lateral-Dorsomedial oblique (Pl45L-DMO) direction are not accepted.)

Knee-Joint/Genual Joint/Stifle Joint
- Lateromedial (LM) view.................................................................................................................................2
- Caudo 10E proximal 60E latero-Craniomedial oblique ...............................................................................2
- (CdlOPr60L-CrMO) view

TOTAL NUMBER OF RADIOGRAPHS..............................................................................................................22

Dr. A.J.M. van den Belt, DVM, PhD, Dipl. ECVDI
Utrecht University, Netherlands (October 16, 2008)
Radiological Examination of Mares and Stallions for Navicular Syndrome and Degenerative Joint Disease

General

Horses presented for these veterinary examinations must be identified by presentation of an original registration paper showing name, birth date, color and markings, chip number (if applicable), and a four-generation pedigree. When possible, chips should also be used to verify the identity of the horse. The horse’s name, registration number and date of examination must be printed on the radiographs.

For additional verification of identity and possible DNA testing a hair sample should be taken and mailed to the KWPN-NA office.

Radiographs

Procedure (for mares, geldings and stallions)

• Radiographs must be taken according to KWPN specifications and be sent to the KWPN-NA office within three months of being taken. Radiographs will be forwarded to Holland for evaluation
• Radiographs must be taken by a veterinary teaching hospital or a hospital/clinic that is on a par with a veterinary teaching hospital.

Age

• The examination must be done after April 1st of the two-year-old year.
• Horses may present radiographs only once (unless the criteria are changed or criteria are added).

Evaluation

The evaluation of the radiographs will be conducted by the KWPN radiograph committee. The KWPN has the right to refuse an evaluation if the radiographs do not meet KWPN specifications. The committee also has the right to request additional radiographs.

A horse will not meet the requirements if Osteochondrosis is present or if the score on one of the items is higher than the classification specified.

Films or CD must be mailed or emailed to the KWPN-NA office and will be forwarded to Holland for evaluation. Any surgeries must be disclosed.

Re-evaluation

If the owner disagrees with the results of the committee’s evaluation, he/she may request a re-evaluation. The request must be made in writing and be submitted within ten (10) days of receipt of the results. A different KWPN committee will conduct the re-evaluation, using the same set of radiographs, plus additional views – if so desired. There will be an additional charge for a second reading. All costs are at the expense of the owner.

NS/DJD Radiograph Protocol

A complete set of radiographs for review of the veterinary classification committee comprises of 8 radiographs of excellent technical quality according to projection and exposure.

(Projections according to a standardized nomenclature for radiographic projections used in veterinary medicine. James E. Smallwood et al. Veterinary Radiology, Vol. 26, No.1, 1985; pp. 2–9)

The name of the horse, registration number, chip number (if chipped), date of examination and indication of legs must be printed on the radiographs!

• Images must be high quality.
• Maximal size of the prints 25 x 30 cm (9.8 x 11.8 inches).
• Evaluations must be sent to the KWPN-NA office by DVD, flash drive or email to be forwarded to the KWPN.

The Following Projections are Required

FRONT LEG, BOTH SIDES:

Navicular bone

• Lateromedial (LM) view .........................................................2
• Dorso 55 Eproximal - Palmarodistal oblique (D55Pr-PaDiO) view of the podotrochlea, with grid......................................................2
• For both projections the foot, after removal of the shoe, cleaning and trimming of the sole and frog, is positioned in a wooden block which lifts the foot 16 cm from the floor and tilts the heel 55E (upright-pedal view). For the dorso-palmar projection the frog and sole should be packed with soft soap or appropriate paste (Play Doh).

HINDLEG, BOTH SIDES:

Hock joint, including all tarsal joints and calcaneus:

• Lateromedial (LM) view .........................................................2
• Dorsoplantar (DPI) view ............................................................2

TOTAL OF RADIOGRAPHS: .................................................................8
Evaluation of the Breathing Apparatus

The breathing apparatus will be examined through the use of a laryngoscope and must be recorded according to KWPN specifications. The recording must be sent to the KWPN-NA office by DVD, flash drive or email and will be forwarded to the KWPN for evaluation.

- The recording must be submitted to the KWPN-NA office within one month of the examination.
- The recording must include two minutes of laryngeal examination.
- The examination must be done after December 1st of the two-year-old year. The procedure may be done ONE time per year.
- Horses meet the norm if they have a normal to well functioning breathing apparatus and are free of roaring and sound normal while breathing during rest and while laboring.

Re-evaluation If the owner does not agree with the results of the evaluation, he/she may request a re-evaluation. The request must be made in writing and must be submitted within ten (10) days of the receipt of the results. The re-evaluation will be done by a different committee using the same DVD.

Evaluation of the Reproductive System and Semen

An examination of the reproductive system and a semen evaluation must be done in the year a stallion is presented for approval, regardless of age or previous evaluations.

- A stallion may only be presented after both testicles have dropped normally. Even when the stallion is excited, both testicles must be present in the scrotum.
- Semen evaluation may be done after September 1st of the two-year-old year. A semen evaluation must be done in the year a stallion is presented, regardless of any earlier evaluations.
- Semen evaluation consists of two ejaculations, one hour apart. Each of the two ejaculates must be evaluated for volume, motility, concentration and total sperm numbers.
- The evaluation must be submitted on the Society for Theriogenology form.

A stallion meets the norm if his reproductive system is normally developed and his semen falls in the good, sufficient or moderate classification. The semen classification from an Approved or Licensed stallion will published on his page in this publication and online.

The semen evaluation must be submitted to the KWPN-NA office using the The Society for Theriogenology form. The evaluation will be forwarded to the KWPN.

Depending on the quality, the KWPN may request annual semen evaluations on a stallion when deemed necessary.

**Re-evaluation** If the results of a stallion’s semen falls into the ‘insufficient’ classification, the owner can do a second evaluation. The KWPN will use the best of the two.

If the owner does not agree with the results of the evaluation, he/she may request a re-evaluation. The request must be made in writing and must be submitted within ten (10) days of the receipt of the results. The re-evaluation will be done using the results of new semen samples.

Completion of Veterinary Requirements

Stallions that have been successfully presented for approval will not be considered to be or advertised as Licensed or Approved until they have successfully completed the veterinary requirements.

General Note: All examinations must take place at either a Veterinary Teaching Hospital or a hospital/clinic that is on a par with a veterinary teaching hospital and specializes in radiograph and/or internal medicine. The respective committees have the right to refuse an evaluation if they do not meet the KWPN specifications. The committees also have the right to request additional evaluations.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semen Fertility Classifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FERTILITY CLASS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insufficient</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judges: (L-R) Deborah P. Harrison DVM, Bart Henstra, Arie Hamoen
Photo: Tamara Torti
Genomic Breeding Values

DNA testing for Genomic Breeding Values

Objective

The objective of the genomic breeding value on the basis of a DNA test is to acquire (at a young age) a prediction of the potential of the horse for specific characteristics.

Horses

Horses must be sufficiently closely related to the reference population used by the KWPN. The parentage of the horse must be proven for at least four generations for a correct breeding value estimation and quality check.

DNA sample

DNA samples will be collected in the form of hair for the purpose of the calculation of the genomic breeding values on the basis of the DNA tests. DNA samples can be submitted to the KWPN-NA office and will be forwarded to the KWPN. The owner should take two samples and submit them in separate baggies in case the first sample does not provide a usable result.

Reliability

Along with the genomic breeding value a reliability of the genomic breeding value is given. This figure gives information about how much data is taken into account while doing the calculations and how reliable the interpretation of the genomic breeding value is. Reliability values of 30% to 80% are normal and acceptable.

Ownership

The DNA material that is collected will remain the property of the KWPN. The data that is acquired and collected will also be the property of and will be managed by the KWPN. The owner will receive the genomic breeding value and the accompanying reliability value for the specific characteristic tested.

Usage

The KWPN may use this data in accordance with the objective of the KWPN, including the use for breeding, journalistic, historical, statistical, informational and scientific purposes. The data recorded during the execution of the DNA test will remain linked to the individual horse. This data will be managed and used by the KWPN for various breeding purposes, including breeding value estimate(s) and selection of horses.

Why DNA Testing

In March 2016, the KWPN Breeding Council recommended the following regarding the genomic breeding values for Osteochondrosis (OC): implementation of a predicate for stallions and mares based on DNA analysis for OC: the D-OC predicate.

As a result, in the stallion approval process, riding horse stallions presented for approval must be evaluated and have a Genomic breeding value (GBV) for OC and pass a radiograph examination for navicular syndrome and degenerative joint disease. Because of this protocol, the traditional radiographic examination for OC will be discontinued.

Starting 2016, start of the transition to the new D-OC predicate, the PROK examination as well as the D-OC predicate may be used to secure the elite predicate for mares. From the end of 2018 forward, only the D-OC predicate may be applied toward the elite predicate. This is currently being evaluated by the breeding council. Register A mares or foreign registered mares whose sires have not met KWPN radiograph standards must possess the D-OC and the radiograph exam for Navicular Syndrome and Degenerative Joint Disease prior to being eligible for keur or elite.

Below are answers to the most frequently asked questions regarding the new OCD testing:

What is needed for the DNA test?

The DNA test is done with a hair sample. Please collect TWO samples and send them in separate Ziploc baggies. The second sample is used only in the event that the first sample fails to give a result. The owner must complete the 2 page form available on the KWPN-NA website and send it to the KWPN-NA office with the hair samples and payment. Samples will be sent to the KWPN for testing. Owners will be notified of the results.
Can the DNA test be used for all horses?

No, it is only for KWPN jumping and dressage horses and horses that are sufficiently related to those populations, such as horses from most Western European sporthorse studbooks. In all other cases, the old selection method will be used (PROK-examination and, in case of approved/erkend stallions, offspring testing).

What is the result of the DNA-test?

The result of the DNA test is a genomic breeding value for OC (GFW OC). This value indicates the position of the horse relative to the current KWPN population. On average, 70% of the breeding values fall between 96 and 104. Horses scoring over 104 are expected to have a positive OC effect on their offspring, pass on less OC. Horses scoring 95 or below are expected to have a negative OC influence. Horses scoring 96 or higher will receive the D-OC predicate.

Do DNA tests always give results?

Yes, unless something has gone wrong with the submitted sample, because of which a full DNA profile cannot be made, but that rarely happens.

What does the DNA analysis cost?

$200 U.S. for KWPN-NA members, payable to the KWPN-NA.*

When will I receive the results of the DNA analysis?

It depends on the lab, but usually in 4 to 6 weeks.

From what date forward can the D-OC predicate be applied for?

The D-OC predicate has already been implemented. Horses that have already done the DNA test with a resulting genomic breeding value of 96 or higher may apply for the predicate.

Where will the genomic breeding values be published?

The results will be entered in the KWPN database. Breeding values of approved/erkend stallions will always be published – in the Stallion Database and the magazine In de Strengen. Breeding values for mares and approved stallions can be viewed in MyKWPN but will only be made public with permission of the owner.

Can the DNA analysis be repeated?

There is no benefit in repeating the analysis; a horse’s DNA does not change. What can happen is that the GFW score decreases over the years. A horse that has a GFW of 100 (the current average) could have a lower value in 5 years because the average of the population has improved due to this selection. That is the ultimate goal.

Can a horse that did not pass the PROK examination earn the D-OC predicate?

Yes. A horse can have OC from external non-hereditary conditions and/or trauma, and is therefore not eligible for PROK. With a DNA test, it is possible to better distinguish between the hereditary and non-hereditary factors of OC. Therefore, genomic selection is such a valuable tool for breeding. A horse not eligible for PROK can, based on the genetic material, have a GFW higher than 95 and therefore receive the D-OC predicate.

Will PROK still exist after 2018?

Yes, for non-related jumping and dressage horses and for Gelders and harness horses. In addition, each year a number of yearlings will undergo a complete radiograph examination and DNA analysis in order to keep the present DNA reference group of 3000 horses up to date. For KWPN jumping and dressage horses the PROK exam will be limited to navicular syndrome and degenerative joint disease. A full PROK evaluation remains possible, however it will not count toward approval for stallions nor towards the elite predicate for mares after 2018, unless the breeding council makes a different recommendation during the 2018 evaluation.

Can the D-OC predicate also be used for the sport radiograph inspection?

No, the sport radiograph inspection is about more than OC while the DNA test is only about OC and is aimed at heritability.

*Bosanova NSN elite D-OC (Ferro pref x Never Say Never keur pref by Wanroij) photo: Martha Haley*
Annual Meeting

35 Years – Reflecting on the Past, Preparing for the Future

Each year the Board of Directors and the Annual Meeting Committee tries to put together the most educational, interesting and fun meeting for its members. The 2018 KWPN-NA Annual Meeting took place February 15 – 18 in Wellington, FL.

The exciting and educational program featured meetings and lectures at the hotel and at farm locations. Attendees learned about the history of the organization. The meeting started with a ‘Welcome, Let’s Get to Know Each Other’ reception on Thursday evening and Friday evening featured the KWPN-NA Annual Awards Banquet and Silent Auction.

Friday

- Welcome, Committee Reports, Open Forum
- **Young KWPN-NA** discussed 2017 competitions they participated in and unfolded their plans for 2018 and 2019.
- **Bart Henstra** The history and future of the KWPN in Holland.
- **Willy Arts and Vicky Castegran** Breeding for Dressage and Jumping.
- **Visit to the Equine Quarantine at Ossian Ventures** for a look at VDL horses in the WEF Sport Horse Auction.
- **Visit to Hyperion Farm** for a tour, a look at jumpers under saddle, and presentation of the stallions with Vicky Castegren.

Looking Back on 2017

The 2017 Annual Meeting took place in Lexington, KY. Approximately 60 breeders and Dutch warmblood enthusiasts and were treated to a number of informative sessions. Items discussed included the development of Young KWPN-NA, for KWPN-NA members up to age 30, their new website and upcoming competitions.

Bert Rutten, well-known Dutch coach, breeder and trainer of numerous Grand Prix horses, shared his vast knowledge of what breeders should be looking for in their breeding goals. Scott Hopper DVM, of Rood & Riddle, provided a veterinary update on pre-purchase exams, Deborah P. Harrison DVM, offered the latest news from the AAEP, and Bart Henstra provided a review of the 2017 Stallion Show. Bert Rutten and Bart Henstra led an in-depth discussion on developing the performance athlete. Two KWPN-NA breeders made presentations on their breeding programs.

The group enjoyed visits to Spy Coast Farm and the impressive Young Horse Development Center, Valley View Farm with dressage horses and Wim Cazemier’s harness horse demonstrations, the Kentucky Horse Park, and the KWPN-NA’s new Kentucky office.

Saturday

- **Erin Newkirk, DVM** from Reid and Associates Equine Clinic Breeding and Artificial Insemination.
- **Janko van de Logege** Global marketing and Auctions.
- **Bart Henstra** The science behind the D-OC predicate and Linear Scoring. Champions of the 2018 KWPN Stallion show Dressage, Jumpers, Gelders, Harness. Predicates and IBOP requirements.
- **Visit to the Andreas Helgstrand Dressage** winter home, including a tour of the facility.
- **Visit to the $100,000 World Championship Hunter Rider Peter Wetherill Palm Beach Hunter Spectacular** at Palm Beach Equestrian Center.

The 2019 KWPN-NA Annual Meeting will be held in conjunction with the KWPN Stallion Show in Den Bosch, January 30 – February 2. Stay tuned for more information.
What was YKWPN-NA up to in 2017?

**Winter**

In February 2017 the YK participated in its very first KWPN-NA Annual Meeting in Lexington, KY. The weekend was packed with fun and learning for the YK members as they gathered for the very first time in person. Events included a handling seminar with Willy Arts, linear scoring with Bart Henstra, a buzzer style trivia competition, and a bowling night. Maile de Goeij also presented the YK program to the KWPN-NA membership. The program has been met with great enthusiasm from 'Old' and 'YoungK' members alike!

**Spring**

Spring had sprung and the YK was growing like crazy. We added five new members to our Executive Team to help plan and expand across North America. New team members included Katelyn Kok (TX), Sara Duke (TX), Elizabeth Evans (CA), Renee Petruzzelli (NY), and Aaron Fisher (PA). We introduced the new Exec Team to our members by doing a ‘Day in the Life’ series on Snapchat where each new member took over the @youngkwpn Snapchat story to show members what their typical day was like!

We announced our very first team to compete in the International Young Breeders Championships (IYBC) in Calgary: Elizabeth Evans (CA), Ashlyn de Groot Dodge (CA), Anna Smith (ME), and Maren Reinbold (AB) led by Maile de Goeij. The team trained individually and at DG Bar Ranch with Willy Arts as they prepared to compete against teams from other registries in general horse knowledge, presenting a horse in hand, judging conformation, and judging free jumping. When we posted the team announcement on Facebook, over 4,000 people saw the post!

**Fall**

With the fall comes the KWPN-NA keuring season. Our YK members chronicled their experiences at the keurings on Snapchat and Facebook. Our video from the Texas keuring had over 5,000 views! Our very own Sara Duke went to her very first keuring to present her filly and received reserve champion in all of North America! Katelyn Kok also made a ‘What is a Keuring’ video for anyone who is new to these inspections!

We also wanted to highlight YK members who were having a fantastic show season. We published a spotlight on Tori Belles who, at the age of 13, is currently competing six horses!

---

**Young KWPN-NA**

The purpose of the Young KWPN-NA is to create a social and educational network within the next generation of Dutch Warmblood breeders and riders in North America.

**Summer**

The YK summer was packed with local events, adding member benefits, and creating resources online. After sending our first IYBC team to Calgary, our second goal was to engage our members locally. With regional liaisons all over the country and a map of YK members (http://www.youngkwpnna.org/regional-chapters), we started to host local events in New England, California, and Michigan. The momentum was evident in the huge response and support we received from local KWPN-NA members. They donated a clinic for YK members, farm tours, and product discounts! For a full list of our sponsors and to become a sponsor, visit http://www.youngkwpnna.org/sponsors.

---

**Executive Team**

Michaela Tolman, Chair
Maile de Goeij, Vice Chair
Elizabeth Evans
Renee Petruzzelli
Katelyn Kok
Sara Duke
Aaron Fisher

---

The first ever International Young Breeders championships team: L-R Ashlyn Dodge, Anna Smith, Maren Reinbold, Elizabeth Evans, Photo Maile de Goeij
2017 Keuring Top Fives

Young Horse Classes

Foals/Weanlings: Dressage

North American Champion

Matisse
Hennessy x Beatrice ster by Prestige VDL
Owner/Breeder: Denise E. Osborne

Reserve Champion

Milano ISF
Glock’s Toto Jr. x Dilona sport-dr by Lord Leatherdale
Owner/Breeder: Iron Spring Farm

Foals/Weanlings: Jumper

North American Champion

Mulsanne
Fandango HX x Palotti VDL elite by Indoctro pref
Owner/Breeder: Matty O’Rourke

Reserve Champion

Mariposa BF
Tangelo VD Zuuthoeve pref x Sophia keur sport/sp by Goodtimes
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch

3rd Memore TW
Cornet Obolensky x Amy Rose by Limbus
Owner: Serge Fiankan; Breeder: Three Wishes Farm

4th Margaritta CF
Freeman VDL x Hybrixta MF by Crespo VDL
Owner/Breeder: Carly Fisher

5th Major VF
Contefino x NEC Plus Ultra by Darco
Owner/Breeder: Valley Field Farm

4th Memphis FF
Ampère x Be Silvita VDL-SVS IBOP/dr by Sandro Hit
Owner/Breeder: Ginger Mack

5th Maverick DG
Dream Boy x Valeska-DG elite by Krack C
Owner: DG Bar Breeders, Inc./John Hamar; Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

3rd Maebria DG
Tolitas x Famebria DG ster IBOP/dr PROK by Idocus crown
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders & Natalie Bryant

Milano ISF (Glock’s Toto Jr. x Dilona sport-dr by Lord Leatherdale)
photo: Stacy Lynn Photography

Mulsanne (Fandango HX x Palotti VDL elite by Indoctro pref)
photo: The Equine Media Project

Matisse
(Mennessy x Beatrice ster by Prestige VDL)
photo: Stacy Lynn Photography

photo: The Equine Media Project
**Foals/Weanlings: Hunter**

North American Champion  
**M-Zinfandel**  
Vallado ster x Helvira by Lotus T  
Owner/Breeder: Lisa Andreas Sutton

**Foals/Weanlings: Harness**

North American Champion  
**Maxin**  
Graaf Kelly x Cealarda W by Ganges  
Owner/Breeder: Daniel J. Miller, Miller's Fine Harness Horses

**Yearlings: Dressage**

North American Champion  
**Lailah**  
Governor x Arabella K by Flemmingh pref  
Owner/Breeder: Yvonne Sue Carr

**Reserve Champion**  
**Mikerty**  
Globetrotter x Edaperty keur by Unieko  
Owner/Breeder: Ivan K. Fisher, Rocky Ridge Stables

**3rd**  
**Mijona**  
Hermanus x Dijona ster by Patijn pref  
Owner/Breeder: Martin Schmucker and John Graber

**4th**  
**Memphis**  
Colonist x Duzandra ster by Vaandrager HBC  
Owner/Breeder: Jesse Zehr

**5th**  
**Mc Graaf SE**  
Graaf Kelly x F Kaydrini by Uitlander  
Owner/Breeder: Marion Bontrager

**5th tie**  
**Matulia**  
Graaf Kelly x Fulia by Atleet  
Owner/Breeder: Lavon R. Yoder, Black Horse Farms

---

**Qualifying for the Top Fives**

**Young Horse Classes**  
(Weanlings, Yearlings and 2-Year-Olds)

- Horses must be registered in the VB or “A” book and  
- Must score at 70 points or above

**Studbook and Ster Classes**

- Must be registered in the Foalbook or Register A  
- Must score at “STER” or above for each breeding direction  
  - Dressage: Minimum score of 70 for conformation and minimum score of 75 for movement  
  - Jumper/Hunter: Minimum score of 70 for conformation and minimum score of 75 for jumping  
  - Gelders: Minimum score of 70 for conformation and minimum score of 60 for movement  
  - Harness: Minimum score of 68 for conformation and minimum score of 68 for movement

**IBOP**

- Same as Stb/Ster classes

**Performance classes**  
(DG Bar Cup and Global Equine Sires Cup)

- Registered in the Foalbook, Register A or Register B  
- Highest top five scores in age groups
Reserve Champion

Lincoln
Expression x Dieni R elite EPTM/dr by Uphill
Owner: Danielle Criswell; Breeder: Jennifer Zauel

3rd Louisville SS
UB 40 x Zomica W keur sport/dr by Ferro pref
Owner: Hillary Oliver; Breeder: Dawn Spencer

4th La Ferra VZ
Goodtimes x French Martini by Idocus crown
Owner/Breeder: Danielle Farr-Veasy

5th Lumenette P
Totilas x Odette N keur pref by Houston keur
Owner/Breeder: Prima Equestrian

Yearlings: Jumper

North American Champion

Lava Blue P
Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Beyond P elite by Ahorn pref
Owner: Jim Hicks; Breeder: Prima Equestrian

2-Year-Olds: Dressage

North American Champion

Koning DG
Bordeaux x Darcy CL keur by Jazz pref
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

Koning DG (Bordeaux x Darcy CL keur by Jazz pref)
photo: Tamara Torti

2-Year-Olds: Jumper

North American Champion

Kolanda P
Vigo d’Arsouilles x Rolanda elite by Ahorn pref
Owner: Dale & Crystal Hawerchuk; Breeder: Prima Equestrian

Kolanda P (Vigo d’Arsouilles x Rolanda elite by Ahorn pref)
photo: Prima Equestrian

Yearlings: Hunter

North American Champion

Lyric
Sir Sinclair keur x Willow by Consul
Owner: Karen Raach; Breeder: Ruth Kershaw

Lava Blue P (Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Beyond P elite by Ahorn pref)
photo: Prima Equestrian

Reserve Champion

La Flexibella
Flexible x Sancerre by Goodtimes
Owner/Breeder: Sara Duke
Reserve Champion  
**Kindle Bon Fire**  
Bon Balou x Nobel Prize ster by Idocus crown  
Owner: Janice Simons; Breeder: Janice & Joshua Simons

3rd **Kim Possible P**  
Voltaire pref x Beyond P elite by Ahorn pref  
Owner: Dale & Crystal Hawerchuk; Breeder: Prima Equestrian

### 2-Year-Olds: Hunter

North American Champion  
**Kamina KF**  
Zapatero VDL x Pamina VDL keur IBOP/sp by Nimmerdor pref  
Owner/Breeder: Kimberlee Von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

Reserve Champion  
**Katrina**  
Judgement ISF crown x Fleur de Lis ster IBOP/sp by Riverman ISF  
Owner/Breeder: Katie Moriarty, On Course Riding Academy

Reserve Champion  
**Karydientje**  
Globetrotter x Bernadientje ster by Saffraan  
Owner/Breeder: Ivan K. Fisher, Rocky Ridge Stables

3rd **Kinetic Energy**  
Vaandrager HBC x Edaperty keur by Unieko  
Owner: Galen Miller; Breeder: David & Lorene Beachy, Farbig Farm

### Studbook/Ster Classes

#### Geldings and Stallions: Dressage

North American Champion  
**Jerry Garcia S.E. Ster IBOP/dr**  
Charmeur x Volimbria by Contango pref  
Owner: Rebecca Cowden; Breeder: Siegi Belz-Fry

Reserve Champion  
**Jac VZ Ster**  
Goodtimes x French Martini by Idocus crown  
Owner/Breeder: Danielle Farr-Feasy

3rd **Impression DG Ster IBOP/dr**  
Devon Heir x Vittoria SVS keur by Krack C  
Owner: Lisa Morrow; Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.
4th **Jumani** Ster
Johnson keur x Nirvana ster pref by Fleming
Owner/Breeder: Larry and Kathy Childs

5th **Je t’Aime S** Ster
Connaisseur x Everdance S keur IBOP/dr by Johnson keur
Owner: Lucy Field; Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm, LLC

**Geldings and Stallions: Jumper**

North American Champion
**Jenuine Legacy MF** Ster
Emilion pref x Canasta by Burggraaf pref
Owner: Joanna Hagen; Breeder: Greg Michalson

Reserve Champion
**Iceman MG** Ster
Crespo VDL x Tercordia elite by Marlon
Owner: Emily Larson; Breeder: Kathy Hickerson

**Geldings and Stallions: Gelders**

North American Champion
**Ivy League** Ster
Paganini crown x Adessa keur by Koss pref
Owner: Tammy Feldmann; Breeder: Beverly Hilton

**Geldings and Stallions: Harness**

North American Champion
**Jaleet** Ster IBOP/tp
Atleet x Dorenda ster by Plain’s Liberator
Owner: Dutch Central Stables; Breeder: W.G. Cazemier

**Mares: Dressage**

North American Champion
**Itolimbria DG** Keur
Totilas x Valeska DG elite by Krack C
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

Reserve Champion
**Jalina DG** Keur
Idocus crown x Satina ster pref by Contango pref
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

3rd **Jumara MVS** Ster keur-elig.
Charmeur x Lumara keur pref sport-dr by Flemmingh pref
Owner/Breeder: Jackie Ahl-Eckhaus

4th **Idola B** Keur
Bordeaux x Wendola ster EPTM-dr PROK by Sandro Sonn
Owner: Justine & Michael Wilson; Breeder: A. TH. De Boer

5th **Joly Cara C** Ster keur-elig.
Dream Boy x Ancara C elite IBOP/dr PROK by Flemmingh pref
Owner: Jennifer Zauel; Breeder: Stoeterij ‘t Centrum

---

**Jaleet licensed** (Atleet x Dorenda ster by Plain’s Liberator)
photo: Linda von Uhl

**Itolimbria DG keur** (Totilas x Valeska DG elite by Krack C)
photo: Tamara Torti
Mares: Jumper

North American Champion
Harlowe Keur
Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement ISF crown
Owner/Breeder: Barbara Mitton

Reserve Champion
Jewel BF Keur
Quasimodo Z x Pearl by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch

3rd Hottie Lottie SPF Ster keur-elig, PROK
Parco x Ulottie by Goodtimes
Owner/Breeder: Six Pound Farm

4th Jitter Bug Blue Ster keur-elig.
Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Crystal May by Crystal Pistol xx
Owner/Breeder: Kelley Ferguson

5th Imagine KF Ster
Zapatero VDL x Baelidin CHF by Indoctro pref
Owner/Breeder: Kimberly Von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

Mares: Hunter

North American Champion
Jewel Ster keur-elig.
ImotheP PROK x Siena ster by Idocus crown
Owner: Ashley Tice-David; Breeder: Julie Chang

Mares: Harness

North American Champion
Jo Roxanne R.M.A. Elite
Colonist x Fabulous A.G. Starlight by Wouter
Owner: Lester A. Graber; Breeder: David S. Zehr

Reserve Champion
Jolanda Keur IBOP/tp
Whiskei x Zia by Orlando
Owner/Breeder: Amos & Nathan Graber

3rd Jeoperty Ster
Vaandrager HBC x Edaperty keur by Unieko
Owner: William Duffy Jr.;
Breeder: David and Lorene Beachy, Farbig Farm

4th Jeldine Ster
Cizandro x Veldine keur pref by Manno pref
Owner: Ivan K. Fisher, Rocky Ridge Stables; Breeder: P.J.M. Lelieveld

5th Jelma Ster
Uromast x DK’s Verona by Ulandro
Owner/Breeder: Benjamin K. Kaufman
IBOP Riding Tests

IBOP: Dressage

North American Champion

Izabella IBOP/dr
Sezuan x Rastede elite sport IBOP/dr by Riccione
Owner: Heather Oleson; Breeder: C. Kramer

Reserve Champion

Itolimbria DG keur IBOP/dr
Tolitas x Valeska DG elite by Krack C
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

3rd Impression DG ster IBOP/dr
Devon Heir x Vittoria SVS keur by Krack C
Owner: Lisa Morrow; Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

4th Inaya NSN IBOP/dr PROK
Tolitas x Bosanova NSN elite by Ferro pref
Owner: Sandra Harper, Air Pegasus Sporthorses; Breeder: Martha Haley

5th Jerry Garcia S.E. Ster IBOP/dr
Charme x Volimbria by Contango pref
Owner: Rebecca Cowden; Breeder: Siegi Belz-Fry

IBOP: Jumping

North American Champion

Harlowe keur IBOP/sp
Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement ISF crown
Owner/Breeder: Barbara Mitton

Reserve Champion

Dermie PP Elite IBOP/sp
Mr. Blue keur x Zadermie by Clinton
Owner: Alexandra Eaton; Breeder: H. Poppelaars

3rd Holland KF IBOP/sp
Corland keur x Dallas KF by Great Pleasure
Owner/Breeder: Kimberlee Von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

AWARDS 2017 KEURING TOP FIVES

Izabella IBOP/dr (Sezuan x Rastede elite sport IBOP/dr by Riccione)
photo: Mary Cornelius Photography

Harlowe keur (Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement ISF crown)
photo: Prima Equestrian

Holland KF (Corland keur x Dallas KF by Great Pleasure)
photo: Treena Hall Photography
4th **Jewel BF** Keur IBOP/sp
Quasimodo Z x Pearl by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch

5th **Jabablahoma P** IBOP/sp
Nabab De Reve x Woklahoma W elite by Guidam keur
Owner/Breeder: Prima Equestrian

### IBOP: Gelders

**North American Champion**

**Honalooloo** keur IBOP/gp
Ijsselmeer Ikepono x Victoria by Fabricius pref
Owner: Carol Papp; Breeder: Robert & Jane Petrolino

Reserve Champion

**Formosa** IBOP/gp
Negro pref x Rubinesque sport/dr by Rubinstein
Owner: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.; Breeder: Lisa Morton-Gramyk

---

**Jeffro** Ster IBOP/tp
Barno x Cealarda W by Ganges
Owner/Breeder: Daniel J. Miller, Miller’s Fine Harness Horses

**Jolanda** Keur IBOP/tp
Whiskei x Zia by Orlando
Owner/Breeder: Amos and Nathan Graber

**Hatouchca VS** Keur IBOP/tp
Wentworth Ebony x Catouchca Elite by Torino
Owner: Cumberland Mountain Equine; Breeder: W.M. Veneklaas Slots
Young Horse Performance

DG Bar Cup for 3-Year-Olds

North American Champion

**Joule**
Ampère x Rajani by Radikal
Owner/Breeder: Dantia Benson

Reserve Champion

**Jerry Garcia S.E.** Ster IBOP/dr
Charmeur x Volimbria by Contango pref
Owner: Rebecca Cowden; Breeder: Siegi Belz-Fry

3rd **Jalina DG** Keur IBOP/dr
Idocus crown x Satina ster pref by Contango pref
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

4th **Jagger DG**
Idocus crown x Bantana V elite sport/dr IBOP/dr
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

5th **Jett MVS**
Bretton Woods x Lumara keur pref prest sport/dr IBOP by Flemmingh pref
Owner/Breeder: Jackie Ahl-Eckhaus

DG Bar Cup for 4-Year-Olds

North American Champion

**Izabella** IBOP/dr
Sezuan x Rastede elite sport IBOP by Riccione
Owner: Heather Oleson; Breeder: C. Kramer

Reserve Champion

**Itolimbria DG** Keur IBOP/dr
Totilas x Valeska-DG elite by Krack C
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

3rd **Impression DG** Ster IBOP/dr
Devon Heir x Vittoria SVS keur by Krack C
Owner: Lisa Morrow; Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

DG Bar Cup for 5/6-Year-Olds

North American Champion

**Habanero CWS**
Idocus crown x Caliente DG elite by OO Seven keur
Owner: Craig Stanley; Breeder: Craig Stanley & Brenda Linman

Reserve Champion

**Gabrielle S** Keur IBOP/dr
Sir Sinclair keur x Tamora keur by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm, LLC

3rd **Gaspard de la Nuit DG** Licensed
Ravel x Ceolieta elite sport-dr by Sir Donnerhall
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc. & Four Winds Farm

4th **Hannah Anda S** keur IBOP/dr
UB 40 x Melanda keur sport pref by Houston keur
Owner/Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm, LLC
5th **Hosanna NSN** Ster IBOP/dr
Totilas x Bosanova NSN elite by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: Martha Haley

---

**DG Bar Cup for 7/8-Year-Olds**

North American Champion

**Femke Zarma TF** IBOP/dr
Contucci x Allure S elite sport-dr IBOP/dr by Rousseau keur
Owner: Jane Lineberry; Breeder: KC Dunn, Timbach Farm

Reserve Champion

**Everdance S** Keur IBOP/dr
Johnson ster x Raindancer S ster by Zeoliet keur
Owner/Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm, LLC

3rd **Freska** Ster IBOP/dr
Florianus II x Ustiena ster by Mètall
Owner/Breeder: Ashley Fornell Daliessio

---

**G.E.S. Cup for 3-Year-Olds**

North American Champion

**Jenuine Legacy MF** Ster
Emilion pref x Canasta by Burggraaf pref
Owner: Joanna Hagen; Breeder: Greg Michalson

Reserve Champion

**Jamboree Du Rouet KF**
Balou Du Rouet Z x Olitair by Libero H pref
Owner/Breeder: Kimberlee Von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

3rd **Jewel BF** Keur IBOP/sp
Quasimodo Z x Pearl by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch

4th **Jefferson Bloom**
Capone I x Flower by Nabab de Reve
Owner/Breeder: Bloomington Farm

5th **Jitter Bug Blue** Ster keur-elig.
Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Crystal May by Crystal Pistol XX
Owner/Breeder: Kelley Ferguson

---

**G.E.S. Cup for 4-Year-Olds**

North American Champion

**Iceman MG** ster
Crespo VDL x Tercondia elite by Marlon
Owner: Emily Larson; Breeder: Kathy Hickerson

Reserve Champion

**Imagine KF** Ster PROK
Zapatero VDL x Baelidin CHF by Indoctro pref
Owner/Breeder: Kim Von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

---

3rd **Ibsen VH**
Cassini II x Natascha by Hinault
Owner/Breeder: Stine Van Halen

---
**Other Predicates**

**Keur**

**Gentana** keur  
Cizandro x Woodbridge Walda ster by Reflex M  
Owner: John Beachy; Breeder: P.J.M. Lelievel and P. Beck

**Harlowe** keur  
Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement-ISF crown  
Owner/Breeder: Barbara Mitton

**Hatouchca VS** keur  
Wentworth Ebony x Catouchca elite by Torino  
Owner: Cumberland Mountain Eq.; Breeder: W.M. Veneklaas Slots

**Honaloola** keur  
Ijsselmeer Ikepono x Victoria by Fabricius pref  
Owner: Carol Papp; Breeder: Robert and Jane Petrulino

**Idalurga** keur  
Manno pref x Cidalurga keur pref IBOP/tp by Plain’s Liberator  
Owner: Ivan K. Fisher, Rocky Ridge Stables;  
Breeder: Zilfa’s Hoeve B.V.

**Idola B** keur  
Bordeaux x Wendola ster EPTM-dr, PROK by Sandro Song  
Owner: Justine Wilson and Michael Rubin,  
Breezy Hill South; Breeder: A.Th. Boer

**Imaldine** keur  
Atleet x Beldine ster by Torino  
Owner: Marlin and Anita Martin; Breeder: P.J.M. Lelievel

**Isabelle** keur  
Ditsem x Didane ster by Manno pref  
Owner/Breeder: Douwe Plantinga, Pleasant Hill Farms, LLC

**Isla Daula** keur  
UB 40 x Tudaula ster by Krak C  
Owner/Breeder: Jennifer D. Tousignant, Rhodes Farm

**Itolane** keur  
Bakboord HBC x Citolane ster by Vaandrager HBC  
Owner: Joe Eicher; Breeder: H. van de Water

**Itolimbra DG** keur  
Totilas x Valeska-DG elite pref by Krack C  
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

**Jalina DG** keur  
Idocus crown x Satina ster pref by Contango pref  
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

---

Photo: Tamara Torti

**Jalina DG keur** (Idocus crown x Satina ster pref by Contango pref)

---

Photo: courtesy Jennifer D Tousignant

**Jewel BF** keur  
Quasimodo Z x Pearl pref by Ferro pref  
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch, Bosch Farms LTD

**Jo Roxanne R.M.A.** keur  
Colonist x Fabulous A.G. Starlight by Wouter  
Owner: Lester A. Graber, Redi Mix Acres Equine;  
Breeder: David S. Zehr

**Jolanda** keur  
Whiskei x Zia by Orlando  
Owner/Breeder: Amos and Nathan Graber

**Udonna** keur  
Madison x Primadonna by Cavalier keur  
Owner: Janice Simons; Breeder: J.G. Pikkemaat

**Undercover** keur  
Indoctro pref x Patty sport/sp by Calvados keur  
Owner: Three Wishes Farm; Breeder: T. van de Brink
Elite

Allure S elite sport/dp
Rousseau keur x Sizarma H elite by Farrington keur
Owner: KC Dunn;
Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm, Dan and Gina Ruediger

Andorra-ISF elite sport/dp
Sir Sinclair keur x Hivona keur pref prest by Consul
Owner/Breeder: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.

Beyond P elite
Ahorn pref x Rumpole Prima by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: Prima Equestrian

De Nada elite sport/dp
Johnson keur x Krishna ster pref sport/dp by Flemmingh pref
Owner: Gwen Poulin;; Breeder: Monica Drohm

Dermie PP elite
Mr. Blue keur x Zaderois by Clinton
Owner: Alexandra Eaton, Willowgate Farm; Breeder: H. Poppelaars

Famebria DG elite
Idocus crown x Valeska-DG elite pref by Krack C
Owner: DG Bar Breeders, Inc. and Little Creek Farm;
Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

Beyond P (Ahorn pref x Rumpole Prima by Ferro pref)
photo: Ben Radvanyi

Godiva P elite
Uphill x Odette N keur pref by Houston keur
Owner/Breeder: Prima Equestrian

Travola elite
Baloubet du Rouet x Maravola keur by Nimmerdor pref
Owner: Christina Woodley, Keurwood Equestrian Inc.;
Breeder: H L J. Kessels

Zabina P elite
Cabochon keur x Jeldina keur sport/dp by Flemmingh pref
Owner/Breeder: Prima Equestrian

Zalesgirl elite
Indoctro pref x Kwartaire sport/sp by Voltaire pref
Owner: Muny Sunk Stables; Breeder: Kate Reuter

Zoe elite sport/dp
Taxateur x Symphony by Juventus
Owner/Breeder: Evelyn Angelle

Sport

Bombay-WF sport/sp
Judgement-ISF crown x Nindira II by Polydax
Owner: Millar Brooke Farm LTD.; Breeder: Bruce & Sharon Telford

Caliente DG elite sport/dp
OO Seven keur x Satina ster pref by Contango pref
Owner: Brenda Linman & Craig Stanley;
Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.
Cinderella elite sport/dp
Florencio keur x Petra ster by Havel
Owner: Amanda Stapleton; Breeder: Matty Marissink Stables V.O.F.

Dalanta MG elite sport/dp
Johnson keur x Valanta elite by Goodtimes
Owner: Abby Onsgard; Breeder: Fa. Luimstra

Delilah vd Jordaan sport/hp
Judgement-ISF crown x Garole keur pref by Voltaire pref
Owner/Breeder: John M. Sanzo

Dynamic sport/dp
Rousseau keur x Northern Freya by Northern Wolf
Owner: Hannah Simmons; Breeder: Kerri and Louise Sowers

Fair Katie ster ibop/sp sport/sp
Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Bellara by Indoctro pref
Owner/Breeder: Brian and Kathleen Vander Helm

First Mate KF ster sport/hp
Popeye-K x Zadira ster by Great Pleasure
Owner: Kayla Swingle;
Breeder: Kimberlee von Disterlo, Kimberlee Farms

Dalanta MG (Johnson keur x Valanta elite by Goodtimes)
photo: John Borys

Delilah vd Jordaan (Judgement-ISF crown x Garole keur pref by Voltaire pref)
photo: John Borys

Fair Katie ster IBOP/sp sport/sp (Zirocco Blue VDL keur x Bellara by Indoctro pref)
photo: Linda Finstad

Freya DG ster sport/dp
Devon Heir x Bakara keur sport/dp by Sir Sinclair keur
Owner: Sandra Harper; Breeder: Janice Kissel

Ghiradelli sport/sp
Judgement-ISF crown x Alexis Titty 11 Z elite prest sport/ev
by Alexis Z
Owner/Breeder: Dayna Gant, Apple Lane Farm

Prestine-F sport/sp ster
Corland keur x Jessica B ster by Flemmingh pref
Owner: Chelsea Hacault; Breeder: J. Brinkman & R. Koopman

Zivona-ISF sport/dp ster
Contango pref x Hivona keur pref prest by Consul
Owner: Judith Rosenfeld; Breeder: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
**Preferent**

**Le Diamant** ster pref  
Sauvage Diamont x Robin’s Choice by Robin’s Song  
Owner/Breeder: Victoria Lamas-Wanner, Greifenstein Farm

**Pearl** pref  
Ferro pref x Lesandra by Gentleman keur  
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch, Bosch Farms, Ltd.

**Thea KS** keur sport/dr pref  
Idocus crown x Hanneke keur by Wanroij  
Owner/Breeder: Janice Kissel, Kiss the Sky Ranch

**Prestatie**

**Hivona** keur pref prest  
Consul x Divona by G.Ramiro Z pref  
Owner: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.; Breeder: E.G. Bleekveld Langeveld

**Valeska-DG** elite pref  
Krack C x Polimbria ster by Farrington keur  
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

**Thea KS** keur sport/dr pref  
(Idocus crown x Hanneke keur by Wanroij)  
photo: Harvey Van Dyke

**Valeska-DG** elite pref  
(Krack C x Polimbria ster by Farrington keur)  
photo: Harvey Van Dyke

**Valeska DG** elite pref  
(Krack C x Polimbria ster by Farrington keur)  
photo: Harvey Van Dyke

**Lumara** keur sport/dp pref prest  
Flemmingh pref x Gumara keur pref prest by Ahorn pref  
Owner: Jackie Ahl-Eckhaus; Breeder: B. Agema

**Nova** keur prest  
Consul x Faletta ster pref by Akteur  
Owner: Dr. Carlos & Karin Jimenez, Sporting Chance Farm;  
Breeder: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.

**Piacenza** ster pref prest  
Juventus x Kadette keur sport/dp by Equador  
Owner: Jolly Bay Farm, LLC; Breeder: M.A. de Groot
USDF All Breeds: Open

Grand Prix

1 Warsteiner 70.750%
Riverman-ISF x Welona by Roemer
Owner/Rider: Heather Mason; Breeder: H. Davelaar

2 Sagacious HF 70.037%
Welt Hit II x Judith by Cocktail
Owner: Hyperion Farm Inc.; Breeder: G. van de Boogaard;
Rider: Chase Hickok

3 Zania 68.523%
Sir Sinclair x Melody by Hierarch
Owner/Rider: Jami Kment; Breeder: B.J. Odink

4 Zonnekoning 68.100%
Florett AS x Maraba by Topas
Owner/Rider: Katie Poag; Breeder: J Kamp Haers

5 Zuperman 66.333%
Sir Sinclair x Rosella by Inspekteur
Owner: Leona Pollack; Breeder: H. van Amptlves,
J. van Amptlves, M. van Amptlves; Rider: Kathleen Raine

Intermediate II

1 Warsteiner 73.158%
Riverman-ISF x Welona by Roemer
Owner/Rider: Heather Mason; Breeder: H. Davelaar

2 Veneciano 65.711%
Stravinsky x Ira by Amulet
Owner/Rider: Seemann; Breeder: M.C.M. v/d Sanden

3 Zoe 64.935%
Taxateur x Symphony by Juventus
Owner/Breeder: Evelyn Angelle; Rider: Erika-West Danque

4 Urthmic 63.783%
Jazz x Ivonne II by Zeoliet
Owner: Heather Mason; Breeder: H.G.A.M. ten Doeschate;
Rider: Mallory Chambers

5 Dacquiri 63.355%
Ijsselmeer Ipeono x Venezia by Rubinstein
Owner: Paula Meckley; Breeder: Deborah P. Harrison, DVM;
Rider: Stacee Collier

Intermediate I

1 Caymus 74.868%
Sir Sinclair x Wencenza by Contango
Owner: Beth Godwin; Breeder: Beth Godwin, Roy Godwin;
Rider: Jodie Kelly-Baxley

Intermediate II

1 Warsteiner 73.158%
Riverman-ISF x Welona by Roemer
Owner/Rider: Heather Mason; Breeder: H. Davelaar

2 Veneciano 65.711%
Stravinsky x Ira by Amulet
Owner/Rider: Seemann; Breeder: M.C.M. v/d Sanden

3 Zoe 64.935%
Taxateur x Symphony by Juventus
Owner/Breeder: Evelyn Angelle; Rider: Erika-West Danque

4 Urthmic 63.783%
Jazz x Ivonne II by Zeoliet
Owner: Heather Mason; Breeder: H.G.A.M. ten Doeschate;
Rider: Mallory Chambers

5 Dacquiri 63.355%
Ijsselmeer Ipeono x Venezia by Rubinstein
Owner: Paula Meckley; Breeder: Deborah P. Harrison, DVM;
Rider: Stacee Collier

Intermediate I

1 Caymus 74.868%
Sir Sinclair x Wencenza by Contango
Owner: Beth Godwin; Breeder: Beth Godwin, Roy Godwin;
Rider: Jodie Kelly-Baxley
2 Daisy van Wittenstein P 69.868%
Johnson x Ziggy van Wittenstein A by Florencio
Owner: Phoebe Crane; Breeder: C. van Pernis, M van der Kleu; Rider: Jennifer Conour

3 Dilona 69.654%
Lord Leatherdale x Vajda by Kennedy
Owner: Iron Spring Farm Inc.; Breeder: H. Schreurs, M. Schreurs, W Schreurs; Rider: Catherine Malone

4 Dimora SCF 68.191%
Sir Donnerhall x Tamora by Ferro
Owner/Rider: Brooke Voldbaek; Breeder: Lana Sneddon

5 Cacharel 67.127%
Valdez x Sensula by Democraat
Owner: Andrea Woodner; Breeder: Chr. van Vliet; Rider: Allison Kavey

**Prix St Georges**

1 Caymus 72.763
Sir Sinclair x Wencenza by Contango
Owner: Beth Godwin; Breeder: Beth Godwin, Roy Godwin; Rider: Jodie Kelly-Baxley

2 Dream Catcher 71.382%
Contester x Gigi by Merano
Owner: Wendy Roberto; Breeder: Mary Hamacher; Rider: Brian Hafner

3 Faberge Blue 69.927%
Contango x Kroniek U by Democraat
Owner: William Mitchelson; Breeder: Marie Emrey; Rider: Michael Bragdell

4 Allure S 69.803%
Rousseau x Sizarma H by Farrington
Owner: Kerrin Dunn; Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm LLC; Rider: Rebekah Mingari

5 Dalina DG 69.474%
Jazz x Satina by Contango
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Ranch; Rider: Ashlyn De Groot Dodge

**Fourth Level**

1 Enjoy Point J 69.695%
Westpoint x Invisible by Wagenaar
Owner/Rider: Rebecca Hafner; Breeder: Jespers Hengstenhouderij

2 Friend 69.459%
Rousseau x Zinith by Tango
Owner/Rider: Cecelia Stewart; Breeder: E.T. ten Bosch

3 Benvica 68.108%
Sandreo x Renieta by Jazz
Owner/Rider: Maia Barnes; Breeder: G. Huizing-Wolbers

4 Empire 67.500%
Tuchinski x Wirenda by Rousseau
Owner/Rider: Melissa Rogers; Breeder: W.M.M. van Erp
Second Level

1 Fedon-Rubin Royal 70.530%
Rohdiamant x Wadona VDL by Don Primero
Owner/Rider: Elizabeth Campbell; Breeder: F.J.A. Vaessen

2 Eschaton 70.305%
Sir Sinclair x Melisande by Carpaccio
Owner/Rider: Casey Blum; Breeder: Linda Smith

3 G-Force 69.654%
Contester II x Ploy by Imperium/Irus
Owner/Rider: Gretchen Walters; Breeder: Chelsey Sibley

4 Franklin Roosevelt 68.974%
Spielberg x Kadans by Cabochon
Owner/Rider: Melissa Rogers; Breeder: H.J. van Orden

5 G-Star 68.781%
Obelisk x Sannelentje by Gribaldi
Owner/Rider: Heather Ferguson; Breeder: J. van Breugel-van Erp

First Level

1 Habanero CWS 80.704%
Idocus x Caliente DG by OO Seven
Owner/Rider: Craig Stanley;
Breeder: Brenda Linman, Craig Stanley

Third Level

1 Fairmount 74.840%
Sir Oldenburg x S by Highline
Owner: Elisabeth Ritz; Breeder: W. Scheggertman;
Rider: Katherine Poulin

2 F.J. Ramzes 73.485%
Juventus x J. Rambiance by Rampal/Bertus
Owner: Wendy Sasser; Breeder: Cornell University Equine Park;
Rider: Lehua Custer

3 Gaston TF 70.513%
Uphill x Nea Sandra by Sandro Hit
Owner: Sheila Borneman; Breeder: Kerrin Dunn;
Rider: Angela Jackson

4 For Willie 69.301%
For Compliment x Festival by Sandro Hit
Owner/Rider: Morgane Gabriel; Breeder: N.W.J. Krol

5 Falcon 68.590%
UB 40 x Vallota by Flemmigh
Owner/Breeder: Dove Creek Farm; Rider: Jessica Wisdom
2  **Harrold S**  79.723%
Vivaldi x Zantana Sollenburg by Fidermark
Owner/Rider: Claire Darnell; Breeder: A. Zekveld

3  **Harlequin R**  74.412%
Connaisseur x Be Frie by United
Owner/Rider: Alyssa Pitts;
Breeder: Michele Seaver, Red Wagon Farm LLC

4  **Grambling**  74.325%
Freestyle x Tudaula by Krack C
Owner/Rider: Katie Bachli; Breeder: Jennifer Tousignant

5  **Gucci**  73.088%
Ampere x My Fonsa by Voltaire
Owner: Susan McCoskey; Breeder: J. van Wänroy;
Rider: Marjolein Geven

**Training Level**

1  **Harrold S**  82.841%
Vivaldi x Zantana Sollenburg by Fidermark
Owner/Rider: Claire Darnell; Breeder: A. Zekveld

2  **#Hashtag**  74.038%
Johnson x Brita Cara C by United
Owner/Rider: Wendy Riddell; Breeder: P. Wudenes

3  **Gucci**  73.864%
Ampere x My Fonsa by Voltaire
Owner: Susan McCoskey; Breeder: J. van Wänroy;
Rider: Marjolein Geven

4  **Goliath SSF**  73.567%
Uphill x Oleander B by Havidoff
Owner: Kerrin Dunn; Breeder: Carol Tolman, Carroll Tolman;
Rider: Rebekah Mingari

5  **Heradore**  73.182%
Carlton Hill x Madore by Corleone
Owner/Rider: Jacqueline Beasley; Breeder: Roos Stables

**Adult Amateur**

**Grand Prix**

1  **Utah**  64.600%
Indoctro x Lady by Nimmerdor
Owner/Rider: Kim Jackson; Breeder: P. Kamphof

2  **Winnetou**  63.850%
Equador x Papion by Pion
Owner/Rider: Barbara Burkhardt; Breeder: A. Dijk

3  **Wynonna**  63.700%
Obelisk x Ramona by Clavecimbel
Owner/Rider: Michelle Freels; Breeder: Jacqueline Oldham

**Intermediate II**

1  **Veneciano**  65.711%
Stravinsky x Ira by Amulet
Owner/Rider: Anne Seemann; Breeder: M.C.M. v/d Sanden
**Intermediate I**

1 **Dilona** 69.654%
Lord Leatherdale x Vajda by Kennedy
Owner: Iron Spring Farm Inc.; Breeder: H. Schreurs, M. Schreurs, W. Schreurs; Rider: Catherine Malone

2 **Dartesch** 66.250%
Special D x Sedesch by Jazz
Owner/Rider: van Liew; Breeder: R. Giepmans

3 **Valentino** 65.724%
Ferro x Eileen XII by Alcatraz
Owner/Rider: Bonnie Halka; Breeder: M. van Roekel

4 **Winsor Rox** 64.605%
San Remo x Para Lady by Julio
Owner: Maloney Pony LLC; Breeder: P. Janssen; Rider: Laura Maloney

5 **Zo’dan** 64.507%
Olivi x Lugina by Focus
Owner/Rider: Sue Minton-Edison; Breeder: J. van Loon

**Prix St Georges**

1 **Dilona** 68.974%
Lord Leatherdale x Vajda by Kennedy
Owner: Iron Spring Farm Inc.; Breeder: H. Schreurs, M. Schreurs, W. Schreurs; Rider: Catherine Malone

2 **Benvica** 68.750%
Sandreo x Renieta by Jazz
Owner/Rider: Maia Barnes; Breeder: G. Huizing-Wolbers

3 **Friend** 68.224%
Rousseau x Zinith by Tango
Owner/Rider: Cecelia Stewart; Breeder: E.T. ten Bosch

4 **Fidens** 66.912%
Tango x Bliss by United
Owner: Tammy Pearson; Breeder: T.A. van Dijk; Rider: Hannah Hewitt

5 **Zo’dan** 65.789%
Goodtimes x Libby by Randel Z
Owner: Lauren Simon; Breeder: F. van der Berk, G. van der Berk, M. van der Berk; Rider: Linda Currie

**Fourth Level**

1 **Friend** 69.459%
Rousseau x Zinith by Tango
Owner/Rider: Cecelia Stewart; Breeder: E.T. ten Bosch

2 **Benvica** 68.108%
Sandreo x Renieta by Jazz
Owner/Rider: Maia Barnes; Breeder: G. Huizing-Wolbers

3 **Empire** 67.500%
Tuchinski x Wirenda by Rousseau
Owner/Rider: Melissa Rogers; Breeder: W.M.M. van Erp
2017 SPORT AWARDS

AWARD

Third Level

1 Bienvenu ZSH 66.970%
Sir Sinclair x Eleonora by Notaris
Owner/Rider: Gerlinde Beckers; Breeder: Terri Chabaud

2 Zonneschijn 66.795%
Special D x Sarah by Junior STV
Owner/Rider: Elisabeth Dewar; Breeder: H. C. Vonk

3 Esteban 66.571%
Rousseau x Fleur by Naturel
Owner/Rider: Judith Nordstrom; Breeder: H. Bax

4 Winzherheart 65.994%
Taxateur x Odessa by Fair Play
Owner/Rider: Nancy Davis; Breeder: Wendlee Farm

5 Dakar 65.449%
Donatelli x Epris by Rubinstein
Owner/Rider: Michele Ting; Breeder: Deborah P. Harrison

Second Level

1 Eschaton 70.305%
Sir Sinclair x Melisande by Carpaccio
Owner/Rider: Casey Blum; Breeder: Linda Smith

2 G-Force 69.654%
Contester II x Ploy by Imperium/Irus
Owner/Rider: Gretchen Walters; Breeder: Chelsey Sibley

3 Franklin Roosevelt 68.974%
Spielberg x Kadans by Cabochon
Owner/Rider: Melissa Rogers; Breeder: H.J. van Orden

4 Florenza LJS 67.683%
Idocus x Melesta by Hemmingway
Owner/Rider: Lara Osborne; Breeder: Lazy J Sporthorses

Fourth Level

1 Cadiz 66.736%
Vivaldi x Sylvana by Amsterdam
Owner/Rider: Michelle Conrad; Breeder: B. ten Hove

5 Zonneschijn 64.933%
Special D x Sarah by Junior STV
Owner/Rider: Elisabeth Dewar; Breeder: H. C. Vonk
First Level

1. Finest Hour  71.176%
Puccini x Pullara by Palladium
Owner/Rider: Stefanie Erlwein; Breeder: Lisa Rago

2. Gabrielle S  70.391%
Sir Sinclair x Tamora by Ferro
Owner/Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm LLC; Rider: Gina Ruediger

3. Fleetwood ISF  70.247%
UB 40 x Toraya by Goodtimes
Owner/Rider: Ashley Preston; Breeder: Iron Spring Farm Inc

4. Duvaldez  69.412%
Valdez x Venga by Negro
Owner/Rider: Kimberly Clark; Breeder: R.H. Brand

5. Fox Paw’s Red Baron  69.219%
Rubaron Von Foxpaw x The Rose O’FoxPaw by Idocus
Owner/Rider: Kristin Chader-Bostick; Breeder: Mary Pawlak

Training Level

1. Heradore  73.182%
Carlton Hill x Madore by Corleone
Owner/Rider: Jacqueline Beasley; Breeder: Roos Stables

2. Fleetwood ISF  72.955%
UB 40 x Toraya by Goodtimes
Owner/Rider: Ashley Preston; Breeder: Iron Spring Farm Inc.

3. Ilario  71.932%
Davino V.O.D. x Liantora by Ferro
Owner/Rider: Maureen Lamb; Breeder: J.J. Snip

4. Octavian’s O’Neill  68.243%
Jetset-D x Fecha by Aktion
Owner: Isabella Schmidt; Breeder: W. van Manen;
Rider: Guilherme Schmidt

5. Icon Des  68.069%
Sir Sinclair x Zenseo by Sheraton
Owner: Renee Chong, Richard Chong;
Breeder: Richard Chong; Rider: Renee Chong

AWARDS  2017 SPORT AWARDS

Heradore (Carlton Hill x Madore by Corleone) photo: Yellow Horse

Finest Hour (Puccini x Pullara by Palladium) photo: Gina Duran
Junior/Young Rider

Intermediate I
1 Ascalon 67.007%
Indoctro x Lomein by G. Ramiro Z
Owner: Amanda Moore, Marissa Moore; Breeder: M.C.G. van den Oetelaar; Rider: Marissa Moore

Prix St Georges
1 Allure S 69.803%
Rousseau x Sizarma H by Farrington
Owner: Kerrin Dunn; Breeder: Sonnenberg Farm LLC; Rider: Rebekah Mingari

Second Level
1 Zurich 65.690%
Quattro B x Rosalinda F.S. by Ahorn
Owner/Rider: Alexa Lay; Breeder: H Merkelbach
2 Usela 64.869%
Ronaldo x Sebecca by Eclatant
Owner: Kristine Holloran, Tessa Holloran; Breeder: J.H. Hartmann-de Jong; Rider: Tessa Holloran

First Level
1 Honor 72.500%
Sir Sinclair x Melisande by Carpaccio
Owner/Rider: Ashley Duran, Brian Duran; Breeder: Linda Smith
2 Usela 66.329%
Ronaldo x Sebecca by Eclatant
Owner: Kristine Holloran, Tessa Holloran; Breeder: J.H. Hartmann-de Jong; Rider: Tessa Holloran
Training Level

1 **Goliath SSF** 73.567%
Uphill x Oleander B by Havidoff
Owner: Kerrin Dunn; Breeder: Carol Tolman, Carroll Tolman;
Rider: Rebekah Mingari

2 **Indiana TF** 69.892%
Damsey x Nea Sandra by Sandor Hit
Owner/Breeder: Kerrin Dunn; Rider: Rebekah Mingari

3 **Gadget** 69.318%
Zhivago x Riana by Welt Hit II
Owner/Rider: Stephanie Parrish; Breeder: J.C. van Hout

Musical Freestyle

Grand Prix

1 **Warsteiner** 75.750%
Riverman-ISF x Welona by Roemer
Owner/Rider: Heather Mason; Breeder: H. Davelaar

2 **Sagacious HF** 74.167%
Welt Hit II x Judith by Cocktail
Owner: Hyperion Farm Inc.; Breeder: G. van de Boogaard;
Rider: Chase Hickok

Intermediate I

1 **Daisy Van Wittenstein P** 73.888%
Johnson x Ziggy van Wittenstein A by Florencio
Owner: Phoebe Crane; Breeder: C. van Pernis, M. van der Kleu;
Rider: Jennifer Conour

2 **Dilona** 72.875%
Lord Leatherdale x Vajda by Kennedy
Owner: Iron Spring Farm Inc.; Breeder: H. Schreurs,
M. Schreurs, W Schreurs; Rider: Catherine Malone

AWARDS 2017 SPORT AWARDS

Sagacious HF (Welt Hit II x Judith by Cocktail) photo: Al Guden

Goliath SSF (Uphill x Oleander B by Havidoff) photo: Jennifer Kaiser
### 2017 FEI/WBFSH Studbook Rankings

**Final standings October 1, 2016 – September 30, 2017**

#### DRESSAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Studbook</th>
<th>Total Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Koninklijk Warmbloed Paardenstamboek Nederland</td>
<td>13957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cosmo 59</td>
<td>2586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Verdades</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nip Tuck</td>
<td>2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Glock’s Voice</td>
<td>2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Zaire-E</td>
<td>2135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cennin</td>
<td>2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hannoveraner Verband e.V.</td>
<td>12527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Verband der Züchter des Oldenburger Pferdes e.V</td>
<td>12519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Danish Warmblood Society</td>
<td>11545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Westfälisches Pferdestammbuch e.V.</td>
<td>10596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUMPING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Studbook</th>
<th>Total Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BWP - Belgisch Warmbloedpaard v.z.w.</td>
<td>9113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KWPN - Koninklijk Warmbloed Paardenstamboek Nederland</td>
<td>7965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>G &amp; C Arrayan</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Creedance</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Babylotte</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cuplandra</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Aquila HDC</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SBS - Stud-book sBS, le cheval de Sport Belge</td>
<td>6772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WESTF - Westfälisches Pferdestammbuch e.V.</td>
<td>6744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ZANG - Stud-book Zangersheide</td>
<td>6666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EVENTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Studbook</th>
<th>Total Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ISH - Irish Sport Horse Studbook</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oldbg - Verband Der Züchter Des Oldenburger Pferdes e.V</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Holst - Verband Der Züchter Des Holsteiner Pferdes e.V.</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KWPN - Koninklijk Warmbloed Paardenstamboek Nederland</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bulana</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Zagreb</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Allstar B</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>I’m Sew Ready</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Deniro Z</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Perfect Stranger</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hann - Hannoveraner Verband e.V.</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Third Level
1 Femke Zarma TF 74.533%
Contucci x Allure S by Rousseau
Owner: Jane Lineberry; Breeder: Kerrin Dunn; Rider: Angela Jackson
2 Duke 72.100%
Santano x Outrageous by Roemer
Owner/Rider: Carolyn Hoekstra; Breeder: Judy Reggio
3 Fedon-Rubin Royal 70.267%
Rohdiamant x Wadona VDL by Don Primero
Owner: Elizabeth Campbell; Breeder: F.J.A. Vaessen
4 Esteban 68.833%
Rousseau x Fleur by Naturel
Owner: Judith Nordstrom; Breeder: H. Bax; Rider: Judith Nordstrom

First Level
1 Gentle 74.517%
Apache x Tanja by Gribaldi
Owner: Carol Thomas; Breeder: P. Asseldonk; Rider: Carol Thomas, Donna Gatchell

Second Level
1 Dalwhinney 74.467%
UB 40 x Windsor CA by Warkanson
Owner/Rider: Hailey Guard; Breeder: Susen Shumaker
2 Casino 73.892%
Hotline x Florencia by Florestan I
Owner: Stephanie Brazus; Breeder: A.J.L. Slippens; Rider: Jennifer Conour, Korin Rinaldo-Luna

AWARDS 2017 SPORT AWARDS

Gentle (Apache x Tanja by Gribaldi) photo: Janet Gallay

Dalwhinney (UB 40 x Windsor CA by Warkanson)
photo: High Time Photography
3 **Bolero NSF** 73.233%
Sir Donnerhall x Rhumba by Idocus
Owner/Breeder: Martha Haley; Rider: Bryn Walsh

4 **Duvaldez** 70.833%
Valdez x Venga by Negro
Owner/Rider: Kimberly Clark; Breeder: R.H. Brand

5 **Freedom** 68.933%
Wonderboy x Lenja by Hemmingway
Owner/Rider: Michelle Hirshberg; Breeder: J. J. M. Berkvens

**Vintage Cup – Adult Amateur**

**Grand Prix**

1 **Utah** 64.600%
Indoctro x Lady by Nimmerdor
Owner/Rider: Kim Jackson; Breeder: P. Kamphof

2 **Winnetou** 63.850%
Equador x Papion by Pion
Owner/Rider: Barbara Burkhardt; Breeder: A. Dijk

**Amateur Intermediate I**

1 **Valentino** 65.724%
Ferro x Eileen XII by Alcatraz
Owner/Rider: Bonnie Halka; Breeder: M. van Roekel

2 **Winsor Rox** 64.605%
San Remo x Para Lady by Julio Mariner
Owner: Maloney Pony LLC; Breeder: P Janssen; Rider: Laura Maloney

3 **Zo’dan** 64.507%
Olivi x Lugina by Focus
Owner/Rider: Sue Minton-Edison; Breeder: J. van Loon

4 **Titleist** 64.277%
Idocus x Engendre by Wieberoodnoot
Owner/Breeder/Rider: Cean Embrey

5 **Zorren Ten X** 63.684%
Paganini x Lizette by Faram
Owner/Rider: Tobi Coate; Breeder: A. van de Kerkhof

**Prix St Georges**

1 **Friend** 68.224%
Rousseau x Zinith by Tango
Owner/Rider: Cecelia Stewart; Breeder: E.T. ten Bosch

2 **Zodan** 65.789%
Goodtimes x Libby by Randel Z
Owner: Lauren Simon; Breeder: F van der Berk, G van der Berk, M van der Berk; Rider: Linda Currie

3 **Zorren Ten X** 65.329%
Paganini x Lizette by Faram
Owner/Rider: Tobi Coate; Breeder: A. van de Kerkhof

---

**WBFSH 2017 SIRE RANKINGS**

**DRESSAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gribaldi</td>
<td>14888</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>O0 Seven</td>
<td>4317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jazz</td>
<td>12384</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Florencio I</td>
<td>4175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>7056</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Contango</td>
<td>4132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rousseau</td>
<td>6645</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ferro</td>
<td>3876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5961</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Sir Sinclair</td>
<td>3560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Olivi</td>
<td>5793</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Metall</td>
<td>3268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Welt Hit II</td>
<td>4668</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Van Gogh</td>
<td>2908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUMPING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kannan</td>
<td>10924</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tangelo vd Zuuthoeve</td>
<td>4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>8499</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Oklund</td>
<td>3531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Heartbreaker</td>
<td>7414</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mr. Blue</td>
<td>3475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Indoctro</td>
<td>5529</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Numero Uno</td>
<td>3470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Verdi</td>
<td>5146</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Ard VDL Douglas</td>
<td>2921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EVENTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lux</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Lupicor</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Verdi</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ustinov</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Indoctro</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4  **Signature**  62.928%
Idocus x Nirvana by Fleming
Owner/Rider: Cynthia Russell; Breeder: Kathy Childs

5  **Wodan Shirkan Black**  62.895%
San Remo x Sinette by Mataro
Owner/Rider: Susan Williams; Breeder: R. Franssen

**Fourth Level**

1  **Friend**  69.459%
Rousseau x Zinith by Tango
Owner/Rider: Cecelia Stewart; Breeder: E.T. ten Bosch

2  **Branco A**  60.946%
Flemmingh x Ushi Udine A by Gribaldi
Owner/Rider: Linda Schutte; Breeder: G. Aufderhaar

3  **Talisman**  60.834%
J Quest x Umanie by President
Owner/Rider: Debran Tibrea; Breeder: Mimi Burch

**Third Level**

1  **Esteban**  66.571%
Rousseau x Fleur by Naturel
Owner/Rider: Judith Nordstrom; Breeder: H. Bax

2  **Winzherheart**  65.994%
Taxateur x Odessa by Fair Play
Owner/Rider: Nancy Davis; Breeder: Wendlee Farm

3  **Freya DG**  62.244%
Devon Heir x Bakara KS by Sir Sinclair
Owner/Rider: Sandra Harper; Breeder: Janice Kissel

**Second Level**

1  **G-Force**  69.654%
Contester II x Ploy by Imperium/Irus
Owner/Rider: Gretchen Walters; Breeder: Chelsey Sibley

2  **Esteban**  67.073%
Rousseau x Fleur by Naturel
Owner/Rider: Judith Nordstrom; Breeder: H. Bax

3  **Encore CF**  64.189%
Contango x Shameless by Juventus
Owner: Ashley Jarrell; Breeder: Ceres Farm; Rider: Leigh Kent-Scherzer

**First Level**

1  **Duvaldez**  69.412%
Valdez x Venga by Negro
Owner/Rider: Kimberly Clark; Breeder: R.H. Brand

**Training Level**

1  **Ilario**  71.932%
Davino V.O.D. x Liantora by Ferro
Owner/Rider: Maureen Lamb; Breeder: J.J. Snip

**Vintage Cup - Professional**

**Grand Prix**

1  **Vindicator**  65.050%
OO Seven x Rendezvous by Ferro
Owner/Rider: Barbara Breen-Gurley; Breeder: Natalie Bryant

**Intermediate I**

1  **Zalona DG**  66.645%
Ferro x Jagermeester by Wanroij
Owner/Rider: Deborah Knopfler; Breeder: DG Bar Ranch

2  **Cymphony**  64.382%
Florencio x Star De Nijinsky by Nijinsky’s Secret
Owner/Rider/Breeder: Cynthia Sanders
**Award**

**Fourth Level**
1. Tango Royale  61.415%
   Nobility x Kellyburga by Flemmingh
   Owner/Rider: Lucy Helstowski; Breeder: M. Schellekens

**First Level**
1. Habanero CWS  80.704%
   Idocus x Caliente DG by OO Seven
   Owner/Rider: Craig Stanley; Breeder: Brenda Linman, Craig Stanley

**Second Level**
1. Fedon-Rubin Royal  70.530%
   Rohdiamant x Wadona VDL by Don Premero
   Owner/Rider: Elizabeth Campbell; Breeder: F.J.A. Vaessen

**Third Level**
1. Gaston TF  70.513%
   Uphill x Nea Sandra by Sandro Hit
   Owner: Sheila Borneman; Breeder: Kerrin Dunn;
   Rider: Angela Jackson

2. Flingh’s Dream  67.789%
   Lingh x Dream Weaver by Idocus
   Owner/Rider: Roberta Carleton; Breeder: Roberta Carleton

**Fourth Level**
3. Cymphony  66.009%
   Florencio x Star De Nijinsky by Nijinsky’s Secret
   Owner/Rider/Breeder: Cynthia Sanders

2. Happy M  69.815%
   Alexandro P x Semmy by Haarlem
   Owner/Rider: Barbara Breen-Gurley; Breeder: F.P.W.M van Medl

3. Gentle  69.545%
   Apache x Tanja by Gribaldi
   Owner: Carol Thomas; Breeder: P. Asseldonk; Rider: Donna Gatchell

**Training Level**
1. Ilario  73.514%
   Davino V.O.D. x Liantora by Ferro
   Owner: Maureen Lamb; Breeder: J.J. Snip; Rider: Sandy Savage

2. KKM All Jazzed Up  64.275%
   UB 40 x Amethyst by Forevermore
   Owner/Breeder/Rider: Karen Graves
Young Dressage Horses

USEF Four-Year-Old
1 Icarus TF  7.340
Fairbanks x Oleander B by Havidoof
Owner/Breeder: Kerrin Dunn;
Riders: Kirsten Fada and Rebekah Mingari

FEI Five-Year-Old
1 Habanero CWS  8.560
Idocus x Caliente DG by OO Seven
Owner/Rider: Craig Stanley;
Breeder: Brenda Linman, Craig Stanley
2 Handsome Dancer  6.940
Charmeur x Unique Dancer by Gribaldi
Owner/Rider: Laura Burket; Breeder: Fam. van der Staak

FEI Six-Year-Olds
1 Gaston TF  7.550
Uphill x Nea Sandra by Sandro Hit
Owner: Sheila Borneman; Breeder: Kerrin Dunn;
Rider: Angela Jackson
2 Garrett  7.340
Bugatti Hilltop x Tenacity by Ulft
Owner/Rider: Kristina Harrison; Breeder: Darla D’Agay
3 Gotham  7.150
Hennessey x Technicolour by Danny/Domino
Owner: Broad Hill Run Farm LLC, Lisha Marshall;
Breeder: Lisha Marshall; Rider: Emily Brollier

USDF Breeders Series

Yearling Fillies
1 Lady Leannàn  71.950%
Pandorra x Freelance by Freestyle
Owner: Tara Barbato; Breeder: Melonie Manning

Yearling Colts/Geldings
1 Last Chapter  74.563%
Goodtimes x Nirvana by Fleming
Owner: Kathy Childs; Breeder: Kathy Childs, Larry Childs

Two-Year-Old Fillies
1 Kosette R  79.435%
Sir Donnerhall x Coco Chanel R by Farrington
Owner: Carrie Gregory; Breeder: Michele Seaver
Four-Year-Old and Older Maiden/Yeld Mares

1 Hillara 78.225%
Sir Sinclair x Dinamika by Magistral
Owner/Breeder: DeAnna Greulich

Three-Year-Old Colts/Geldings

1 Jameson 75.263%
UB 40 x Emerald Angel by Consul
Owner/Breeder: DeAnna Greulich

Two-Year-Old Colts/Geldings

1 Kopeli CPF 79.450%
Chagall D&R x Giverny by Uphill
Owner: Kathy Childs; Breeder: Kathy Childs, Larry Childs

General Requirements for Year-End Breed Awards

In order to be eligible for awards:

Horses must be KWPN registered and have papers on file at the KWPN-NA office.

The owner of the horse must be the ‘owner of record’ and be listed as such on the registration papers, or be verified as ‘transfer in progress,’ or have a current lease agreement on file with the KWPN-NA office.

The owner or lessee must be a current KWPN-NA member. Membership must be paid prior to October 1 of the competition year in order to qualify for awards.

To qualify for USDF All-Breeds awards, the horse must be declared as ‘Dutch’ or KWPN with USDF. USDF must have a copy of the horse’s registration papers on file. If signed up with USEF, USEA or any other sport organization, these organizations should also have a copy of the horse’s registration paper.

Please give the Show Name and Registered Name to the sport organizations and to the KWPN-NA.

When possible refer to horse by registered name when corresponding with the KWPN-NA. Include show name in parenthesis.

Whereas the KWPN-NA office will make every attempt to make sure horses are awarded for their performance, it is up to the owner/lessee to make sure points and eligibility are correct.

If you have questions concerning eligibility, please don’t take a chance— call the KWPN-NA office at 859-225-5331.
Materiale

Three-Year-Old Fillies

1 Jewells 75.200%
Johnson x Lourdess by Lord Sinclair
Owner/Breeder: Arthur Greenwood; Rider: William Lemon

Three-Year-Old Colts/Geldings

1 Jepetto 74.400%
Foundation x Wasilea by Darwin
Owner/Breeder: Anne Appleby; Rider: Jessica Wisdom

Four- and Five-Year-Old Mares

1 Hibiscus 80.000%
Charmeuer x Sarina V.D. Klumpert by Havidoff
Owner: Greenwood Sporthorses; Breeder: H. Vloet-Nabuurs;
Rider: Lauren Chumley, Amy Stuhr Paterson

2 Hillara 74.000%
Sir Sinclair x Dinamika by Magistral
Owner/Breeder/Rider: DeAnna Greulich

3 Haven WRF 73.550%
Black Tie x Fable WRF by Freestyle
Owner/Breeder: Judy Reggio; Rider: Tori Belles

4 KKM All Jazzed Up 70.575%
UB 40 x Amethyst by Forevermore
Owner/Breeder/Rider: Karen Graves

Four- and Five-Year-Old Stallions/Geldings

1 Harrold S 82.790%
Vivaldi x Zantana Sollenburg by Fidermark
Owner/Rider: Claire Darnell; Breeder: A. Zekveld

2 Havallo 77.850%
Sir Gregory x WOW by Idocus
Owner/Rider: Sara Davison; Breeder: Brittany Kristoffersen

3 Highland Scholar 76.600%
Rousseau x Rheining Scholar by Rhodes Scholar
Owner/Rider: Mary Arnold; Breeder: Gayle Atkins

4 Ion SWF 75.200%
Lingh x Dorothee by DE Kooning
Owner: DG Bar Ranch; Breeder: Mary Nuttall; Rider: John Mason

5 Indiana TF 72.200%
Damsey x Nea Sandra by Sandor Hit
Owner/Kerrin Dunn; Rider: Rebekah Mingari

USEF Year-End: Hunter Breeding

Yearlings Hunter Breeding

1 Lyric
Sir Sinclair x Willow by Consul
Owner: Karen Raach; Breeder: Ruth Ann Kershaw

2 Life’s Grand RYU
Grand Cru x Sakura Hill Czola by Alla Czar
Owner: Sheila and Shirley Murphy;
Breeder: Sheila and Shirley Murphy, RYU Equestrian
Two-Year-Old Hunter Breeding

1 Katching Fire
Balou du Rouet x All Powder Coated D by Corland
Owner: Michelle Guardino-Dettelbach; Breeder: Karen and Sal Dicaro

2 K. Just Remember
Just the Best x Mosegardens Carina by Carano
Owner/Breeder: Tish Quirk

3 Kasandra ISF
Florianus II x Cayenne W by Carabas
Owner: Jill Reilley; Breeder: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.

Three-Year-Old Hunter Breeding

1 Just a Star
Just the Best x Mosegardens Carina by Carano
Owner/Breeder: Tish Quirk

2 Jewel
Imothep x Siena by Idocus Points
Owner: Ashley Tice-David; Breeder: Julie Chang

3 Jasper
Navarone x Perfect Karmen by Kodachrome
Owner/Breeder: Twenty Ten Breeding LLC

4 Just Sailing
Riverman ISF x Bon Voyage by Consul
Owner/Breeder: Katie Moriarty

5 Jewel
Wellington x Siege xx by Malibu Moon xx
Owner/Breeder: Twenty Ten Breeding LLC

Kasandra ISF (Florianus II x Cayenne W by Carabas)
photo: courtesy Jill Reilley

Farm • Shows • Portraits
Stallions • Sales • Keurings

Tamara with the Camera
TamarawiththeCamera.com
916.300.5144
Jumpers

Five-Year-Old Jumpers

1 Hero
Brainpower x Corini W by Lord Z
Owner: Aliboo Farm, Inc.; Breeder: S. Rozendaal; Rider: Tamara Provost, Taylor Flury, Alliy Moyer

2 H Consuela
Judgement-ISF x Play Girl by Concorde
Owner/Breeder: Fairly Stable LLC; Rider: Michael Kirby

3 Hyperios HS
Pacific x Tikina by Indoctro
Owner: Hyperion Stud, LLC; Breeder: Hyperion Stud, LLC.; Rider: Nicky Galligan

4 (tie) Hazelton
Ustinov x Pop Town by Jim Town
Owner/Breeder: Spencer Ranch; Rider: Nicky Galligan

4 (tie) Helios S.
Calvados x Ana Bella M2S by Condios
Owner: J & H Limited LLC; Breeder: Sakura Hill Farm LLC; Rider: Kristin Hardin, Karen Banister

Six-Year-Old Jumpers

1 Got Attitude
Liocalyon x Odilia B by Glennridge
Owner: Diane D. Pattison; Breeder: Diane D. Pattison; Rider: Hap Hansen

2 Gangster CHS
Eldorado v/d Zeshoek x Cute-Girl by Cavalier
Owner: Helene Jones, Tophorses LLC; Breeder: Crosshair Stables; Rider: Kris Killam

3 Ghiradelli
Judgement-ISF x Alexis Titty 11 Z by Alexis Z
Owner/Breeder: Dayna Gant; Rider: Daniel Geitner

4 Gizmo ETC
Kannan x Ladies First by Quick Star
Owner/Breeder: Equine Trading Company; Rider: Charlie Carrel, Lane Clark

5 Graffiti Boy
Rodrigoo VDL x Shamira by Corland
Owner/Breeder: Tequestrian Farms LLC; Rider: Lauren Tisbo

Seven-Year-Old Jumpers

1 For Sunday
For Pleasure x Patoile T.H. by Calido
Owner/Breeder: Phyllis J. Harlow, Harlow Investments Inc.; Rider: David Beisel

2 Fraulein ETC
Burggraaf x Joint Venture by Corrado I
Owner/Breeder: Equine Trading Company; Rider: Kirsten Coe

AWARDS 2017 SPORT AWARDS
$25,000 Grand Prix

1. **Ammeretto** 120450 Points  
   Numero Uno x Ranna by Goodtimes  
   Owner: Equine Holdings LLC; Breeder: A Veenhof AZN;  
   Rider: David Beisel

2. **Q. Breitling LS** 116795 Points  
   Quintero x Armonia La Silla by Acord II  
   Owner: Abigail Wexner; Breeder: La Silla; Rider: Beezie Madden

3. **Darry Lou**  19500 Points  
   Tangelo v/d Zuuthoeve x Venus by Nabab de Rêve  
   Owner: Abigail Wexner; Breeder: R. Bril; Rider: Beezie Madden

4. **Whitney** 18550 Points  
   Indoctro x Majestic by Concorde  
   Owner: Barbara Roux, St. Brides Farm; Breeder: A. J. van Kuyk;  
   Rider: Laura Kraut

5. **Experience** 5750 Points  
   Canturano x Aliena by For Pleasure  
   Owner: Helene Jones; Breeder: Fa. Luimstra; Rider: Kris Killam

---

2017 USEF Single Horse Combined Driving Champion

**Makari Design** (Design Down Under)  
Makari Jetsetter x Nerina by Fabricius  
Owner: Nifty and Milton Hamilton, Breeder: Ron and Debbie Egan, Driver: Nifty Hamilton

---

**Darry Lou** (Tangelo v/d Zuuthoeve x Venus by Nabab de Rêve)  
photo: Doug Sinclair

---

**Makari Design** (Design Down Under)  
photo: Pics of You
Willy Arts

Willy Arts has been involved with the KWPN-NA since the beginning. He moved to the USA in 1984 and began working for the De Groot family at DG Bar Ranch. He trained, rode and worked with their KWPN horses, including the stallions Wanroij and Volckmar. With their first open house in 1984 he became an unofficial spokesperson for the KWPN-NA. His role and the responsibilities he has taken on have grown exponentially over the years.

Highlights:
• Willy has hosted and organized keurings since 1984 (33 in total!)
• 2001 – Appointed to the KWPN-NA Advisory Board
• 2003 – 2017 Member of the Board of Directors
• 2010 – 2016 Chairman of the Board of Directors
• 2017 – Member of the Board of Directors

Willy has guided the organization through many transitions and has been an excellent leader. In addition to being on the Board and being the Chairman of the Board, Willy has been both an active member and an advisor on many committees within the organization, including being a valuable liaison to the KWPN.

Willy has also been very involved with many different programs in the United States, such as Young Riders, Junior Young Riders, FEI Young Horse programs and also USDF Breed Shows. He is currently an advisor for the KWPN-NA International Young Breeder Championships team. In recognition of Willy’s endless support of Young Rider Programs, Little Creek Farm annually sponsors three annual Will Arts Grants for Young Riders in his name, a highly sought after grant for our KWPN-NA Young Riders!

Willy continues to compete KWPN Horses, coach and train other riders and KWPN horses, and gives countless clinics for USDF Developing Young Horse Program.

Prima Equestrian

KWPN-NA Gold Level Breeder

Prima Equestrian, located in Mount Albert, Ontario, is owned and operated by Michelle Bartlett and Roy Maher. Prima Equestrian has been hosting KWPN Keurings since 2007.

Breeding highlights:
• 30 First Premium foals from 2002 to 2016
• 5 Keur mares,
• 5 Ster geldings/mares
• 1 Sport mare
• 2 PROK mares

The quality of Prima Equestrian offspring has been recognized with multiple awards. Their keur mare Draganette P won the Governor General’s Cup, which is the top breeding award in Canada.

Prima Equestrian has bred multiple Top Fives and keuring Champions. In 2016, Prima Equestrian had five breeding products in the KWPN-NA Top Fives: Luka Blue P (Zirocco Blue VDL x Ahorn) 3rd place and Limitless P (Voltaire x Emillion) 5th place of the Jumper Foals, Kolanda P (Vigo d’Arsouilles x Ahorn) reserve champion and Kim Possible P (Voltaire x Ahorn) 3rd place Yearling jumpers, Jablahoma P (Nabab de Rêve x Guidam) reserve champion 2-YO Jumpers.

Prima Equestrian has also expanded the customer base for their breeding program far beyond Canada and the U.S., selling and exporting their homebred horses to Australia, United Emirates of Arabia and Germany. Their clear message to overseas buyers is that North America is an exciting and firm source of quality KWPN horses!
2016 FEI HORSE OF THE YEAR
SPONSORED BY IRON SPRING FARM

Verdades
(Florett AS x Liwilarda ster prest by Goya)
Owner/Rider: Laura Graves; Breeder: P. Crum

Verdades was awarded the Crown predicate because he placed within the top 300 of the WBFSH/FEI dressage rankings for 2016; he finished in 4th place overall. Laura has owned, trained and ridden Verdades (Diddy) since importing him as a foal from Holland.

In 2016, the pair competed at the Summer Olympics in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, where the U.S. won the bronze in the team competition and the pair earned finished in 4th place individually with a personal best score of 85.196 in the Freestyle.

The pair started competing at international Grand Prix in 2014 and amazingly wound up qualifying for the World Equestrian Games (Normandy, France) that year where they finished 5th in Team, 5th in the Freestyle and 5th in the Special. In 2015 they opened the season by performing at the FEI World Cup Finals in Las Vegas, Nevada, and finishing 4th. Later that year they competed in the Pan American Games in Toronto, Ontario, where they won the Gold Medal in the team competition and a Silver Medal in the individual competition.

Note: In 2017 the pair qualified to compete at the 2017 World Cup Finals in Omaha, Nebraska, where they finished in second place, winning their first individual medal.

KWPN-NA AMBASSADOR

Janko van de Lageweg
For all that Janko van de Lageweg has done and still does to help the KWPN-NA and its members, he was named the 2017 KWPN-NA Ambassador.

2017 GERT VAN DER VEEN

This award was established in memory of Gert van der Veen who was instrumental in launching the KWPN-NA and who steered the ‘ship’ for 15 years. Gert was the head of the N.A. keuring jury for 13 years and an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors. He was generous with his time and knowledge, a good friend and a much admired colleague.

Starting 2017, the Gert van der Veen award recognizes the top mare from each breeding direction that scored a minimum of 75 points for conformation and for movement/jumping.

Dressage
Itolimbra DG keur IBOP/dr
Totilas x Valeska-DG elite pref by Krack C
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

Jumper
Harlowe keur IBOP/dr
Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement-ISF crown
Owner/Breeder: Barbara Mitton

Hunter
Jewel ster keur/elig
Imothep x Siena ster by Idocus crown
Owner: Ashley Tice-David; Breeder: Julie Chang

Harness
Jo Roxanne R.M.A. keur IBOP/tp
Colonist x Fabulous A.G. Starlight by Wouter
Owner: Lester A. Graber; Breeder: David S. Zehr
Breeder’s Achievement Award
Sponsored by Little Creek Farm

How It Works

Only the breeder of record of a horse presented can earn points for that horse. In the Young Horse category, a horse may show at a keuring as a foal, yearling and/or two-year-old, but will earn points only one time within this category.

The breeder of the horse will receive points for each accomplishment that their horse has achieved. For example:

- If a horse receives a first premium status as a young horse, the breeder will earn one (1) point. If it is the Top Fives, it will earn one (1) additional point. Maximum number of possible points as a young horse is two (2).
- Three years later, that same horse—now a mature horse—receives its “Ster” predicate, and thereby earns two (2) more points for its breeder.
- If the horse successfully passes the IBOP (riding performance test) horse, it will receive two (2) more points.
- If the horse is a mare and was also keur eligible at its studbook inspection, she would now earn the Keur predicate and yet an additional two (2) points for the breeder.

Therefore, this single horse has earned seven (7) points for its breeder if a mare and a five (5) points for its breeder if a gelding: 1 point for receiving a first premium as a foal, 2 points for the “Ster” designation, 2 points for a passing IBOP (and 2 more points for the “Keur” designation if a mare).

THE POINT SYSTEM ........................................... POINTS

Young Horse
First Premium.................................................... 1
Ranked Top Five (or former Top Ten)................. 1

Mature Horse
Ster Predicate – to include geldings.................. 2
IBOP Predicate – to include geldings............... 2
Keur Predicate............................................. 2
Elite Predicate............................................ 2
Sport Predicate (or gelding equivalent)............. 3
Crown Predicate......................................... 3
Preferent Predicate...................................... 3
Prestatie Predicate...................................... 3
Approved/Erkend Stallion.............................. 10

Keeping Track of Points

 Breeders must apply for the award status in this program. Once a breeder has reached the qualifying points for the first level (Silver), the breeder must send all applicable documentation to the KWPN-NA office. The office will then verify the documentation. When the breeder has earned enough points to upgrade to a higher level (Gold or Platinum), the breeder must again send the documentation to the KWPN-NA office. In other words, it is up to breeders to nominate themselves when they think they have earned enough points for the award or nominate themselves to a higher level of the award program. Breeders will receive their awards the following year (the year after they achieve the results).

An award to recognize member breeders who have accomplished significant results throughout the years with their breeding program. Breeders qualify for the award based on a point system.

There are three levels of achievement within the program:

- Platinum: 100 Points | Gold: 60 Points
- Silver: 30 Points | New! Bronze: 15 Points

2017 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Prima Equestrian – Platinum 105 points
Sonnemberg Farm – Gold 69 points

2016 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Shooting Star Farm: Platinum – 101 Points
Janice Kissel: Silver – 33 Points

2015 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Sonnemberg Farm: Silver – 36 Points
Larry and Kathy Childs: Silver – 36 Points

2014 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Sporting Chance Farm: Platinum – 100 Points
Shooting Star Farm: Gold – 85 Points
Kim von Disterlor: Silver – 33 Points

2013 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Prima Equestrian: Gold – 60 Points
Madeleine Austin: Silver – 37 Points

2012 AWARD RECIPIENTS
DG Bar Breeders, Inc.: Platinum – 161 Points
Iron Spring Farm: Platinum – 132 Points
Kathy Hickerson: Gold – 74 Points
Nancy Debosek: Silver – 30 Points

2011 AWARD RECIPIENTS
Sandi Lieb: Platinum – 108 Points
Martha Haley: Silver – 34 Points
Julie Ballard Haralson: Silver – 67 Points
Merijane McTaley: Silver – 49 Points

To update points, please send documentation.
2017 Willy Arts Young Rider Grants
Sponsored by Little Creek Farm

Arielle Aharoni,
Eventing, from Bedminster, New Jersey

Dutch Times
(Goodtimes x Alino Queen by Michellino)
Owner: Christina Aharoni
Breeder: Lauren B. Efford

Photo: Amy Dragoo

About the Grant

This is a financial grant intended to recognize and aid in the development of KWPN-NA horse/rider combinations competing in the Young Riders program.

Three cash grants of $3,000 will be awarded. Winners may use funds to cover lesson or clinic fees, competition fees for Young Rider Finals or for educational seminars or demonstrations.

Applicants must be current KWPN-NA members, aged 16 to 21, competing on a KWPN registered horse in a recognized Young Rider program.

The owner of the horse must be the current owner of record on the registration paper. If leasing the horse, the owner does not need to be a current member but the competitor does.

Rebekah Mingari
Dressage, from Louisville, Kentucky

Elzarma TF
(UB 40 x Allure S by Rousseau)
Owner/Breeder: KC Dunn, Timbach Farm

Photo: Jennifer Mingari

Sadly, due to an injury to her horse, the third winner was not able to use her grant.
The Iron Spring Farm Keuring Championships awards horses that are bred and born in North America. The award recognizes the Champion and Reserve Champion Foals and Mature Horses (mares and geldings/stallions aged three to seven) in each of the breeding directions: Dressage, Jumper, Hunter, Harness and Gelders.

The Champion and Reserve Champion horses are determined from scores received during the North American Keuring Tour. Foals must earn a minimum of 75 points and mature horses must earn a minimum score of 145 points. The North American breeder of each Champion receives $500 and the North American breeder of each Reserve Champion receives $250. Prize money and recognition will be awarded at the KWPN-NA Annual Meeting. (If not attending, checks will be mailed at that time.)

### Young Horse Classes

#### Foals/Weanlings: Dressage

**North American Champion**

**Matisse**

Hennessy x Beatrice ster by Prestige VDL

Owner/Breeder: Denise E. Osborne

**Reserve Champion**

**Milano ISF**

Glock’s Toto Jr. x Dilona sport/dp by Lord Leatherdale

Owner/Breeder: Iron Spring Farm, Inc.

#### Foals/Weanlings: Jumper

**North American Champion**

**Mulsanne**

Fandango HX x Palotti VDL elite sport/sp by Indocro pref

Owner/Breeder: Matty O’Rourke

**Reserve Champion**

**Mariposa BF**

Tangelo vd Zuuthoeve pref x Sophia keur sport/sp by Goodtimes

Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch, Bosch Farms, Ltd

#### Foals/Weanlings: Hunter

**North American Champion**

**M-Zinfandel**

Vallado ster x I-Elvira by Lotus T

Owner/Breeder: Lisa Andreas Sutton, Twist of Fate Farm

#### Foals/Weanlings: Harness

**North American Champion**

**Maxin**

Graaf Kelly x Cealarda W by Ganges

Owner/Breeder: Daniel J. Miller, Miller’s Fine Harness Horses

**Reserve Champion**

**Mikerty**

Globetrotter x Edaperty keur by Unieko

Owner/Breeder: Ivan K. Fisher, Rocky Ridge Stables
**SPECIAL AWARDS**

## Studbook Inspection Classes

### Geldings & Stallions: Dressage

North American Champion

**Jerry Garcia S.E.** ster IBOP/dp
Charmeur x Volimbra by Contango pref
Owner: Rebecca Cowden; Breeder: Siegi Belz-Fry, Stall Europa

Reserve Champion

**Jac VZ** ster
Goodtimes x French Martini by Idocus crown
Owner/Breeder: Danielle Farr-Veasy, Southern Oaks Farm

### Geldings & Stallions: Jumper

North American Champion

**Jenuine Legacy MF** ster
Emilion pref x Canasta by Burggraaf pref
Owner: Joanna Hagen; Breeder: Greg Michalson, Michalson Farm

Reserve Champion

**Iceman MG** ster
Crespo VDL x Tercordia elite by Marlon
Owner: Emily Larson; Breeder: Kathy Hickerson, Majestic Gaits

### Geldings & Stallions: Gelders

North American Champion

**Ivy League** ster
Paganini crown x Adessa keur by Koss pref
Owner: Tammy Feldmann; Breeder: Beverly Hilton

### Mares: Dressage

North American Champion

**Itolimbria DG** keur IBOP/dp
Tortillas x Valeska DG elite pref by Krack C
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc

Reserve Champion

**Jalina DG** keur
Idocus crown x Satina ster pref by Contango pref
Owner/Breeder: DG Bar Breeders, Inc.

### Mares: Jumper

North American Champion

**Harlowe** keur IBOP/sp
Van Gogh x De Naoma ster IBOP/sp by Judgement ISF crown
Owner/Breeder: Barbara Mitton

Reserve Champion

**Jewel BF** keur IBOP/sp
Quasimodo Z x Pearl pref by Ferro pref
Owner/Breeder: John van den Bosch, Bosch Farms, Ltd.

### Mares: Hunter

North American Champion

**Jewel** ster keur elig.
Imothep x Siena ster by Idocus crown
Owner: Ashley Tice-David; Breeder: Julie Chang

### Mares: Harness

North American Champion

**Jo Roxanne R.M.A.** keur IBOP/tp
Colonist x Fabulous A.G. Starlight by Wouter
Owner: Lester A. Graber; Breeder: David S. Zehr

Reserve Champion

**Jolanda** keur IBOP/tp
Whiskei x Zia by Orlando
Owner/Breeder: Amos & Nathan Graber
The evaluation of stallions for licensing or approval in North America takes place under the guidance of, and is subject to, the directives of the KWPN Stallion Committees. The KWPN Stallion Committees may be assisted by advisers or delegate parts of the evaluation.

**Classification of Stallions**

**Approved/Licensed/Erkend**

**Approved Stallions**
Approved stallions are designated as Stb.
- Have been successfully presented for approval.
- Have successfully completed all veterinary requirements (physical, endoscopy, semen and D-OC plus NS/DJD radiographs).
- Have successfully completed a KWPN Stallion Performance Test
- Have shown shown an offspring collection.
- Generally have Foalbook offspring.

**Erkend Stallions**
Individually Erkend stallions must
- Be listed in the WBFSH Sire Rankings and
- Have proven themselves in international sport either through their own performance, through that of offspring, or through a combination of the two.
- Have not necessarily completed the veterinary requirements.
- Generally have Foalbook offspring.

**Licensed Stallions**
Licensed stallions are still designated as VB.
- Have been successfully presented for approval at a KWPN-NA keuring.
- Have successfully completed all veterinary requirements (see above).
- Have not yet passed a 21-Day or 5-Day Performance Test.
- Have not yet shown a foal collection.
- Generally have Register A offspring.

**Performance Test**
Licensed stallions must successfully complete the KWPN 21-Day or 5-Day Performance Test to become approved. The KWPN does not accept results from any other performance test in North America. After approval, it is desirable but not required for a stallion to have a sport career at higher levels of sport.

The Character and Behavior evaluation of stallions is an important part of the performance test.

**Harness Stallions**
Licensed harness stallions are required to be shown in harness at a KWPN-NA keuring the year after being licensed in order to maintain their license. Stallions that have competed at the highest (honors) level of harness sport in Holland may be excused from this requirement.

**Offspring Inspections**
To maintain Approved status, a stallion's offspring must be inspected at various intervals. The stallion's influence will be evaluated relative to the influences of the mare based on the offspring presented at a keuring. As the offspring age they will be evaluated in sport to determine whether the stallion passes on sufficient athletic ability to his offspring.

If at any time a stallion's offspring are deemed insufficient the stallion may be placed on the Watch List until the next offspring evaluation. If at that time the offspring are sufficient the stallion's status will return to Approved; if not the stallion will lose his approval.

Offspring are inspected at the following intervals:
- A minimum of ten* offspring at the dam's side for foal inspection within two years after approval. Foals may be presented at different locations during the inspection tour, although preference is to see a larger group at a single keuring location.
- A minimum of ten* offspring aged three to five years old at studbook inspections by the time the oldest offspring are five years old.
- Sport results of minimum ten* offspring aged five to eleven by the time the oldest offspring are eleven years old.

If a stallion does not meet the above requirements, the owner can apply for a one-year extension. An extension will be granted only if the KWPN stallion committee sees potential in the stallion and the owner has an acceptable reason (e.g., veterinary) as to why the stallion did not meet his requirements.

After successfully completing all the previously stated requirements, a stallion will have met all the approval criteria and may be permanently approved.

* Due to the limited number of Harness Horse breedings in North America, the number of offspring from Harness stallions required for evaluation at the designated intervals is five rather than ten.

KWPN stallions standing in North America must be activated for the breeding year in order for their foals to be eligible for registration.
Stallion Predicates

Keur

An approved stallion becomes eligible for keur after his first foal crop turns seven. The stallion must positively differentiate himself from other stallions based on the sport and conformation qualities of his offspring. Stallions should have a sport index that is higher than 140 with minimum 85% reliability and must pass on good conformation as evidenced from keuring results.

Preferent

Preferent is the highest honor bestowed on an approved stallion. The stallion must previously have been awarded the keur predicate. The stallion must positively differentiate himself from other stallions based on sport and conformation qualities of his offspring. Stallions should have a sport index higher than 140 with minimum 85% reliability and must also pass on good conformation. For preferent it is also important that the stallion has a sport index higher than 140 with minimum reliability of 85% and must also pass on good conformation as evidenced from keuring results.

RESULTS FOR STALLIONS PRESENTED FOR APPROVAL IN NORTH AMERICA

Licensed: The following stallions were presented at a North American keuring and were successfully Licensed. Approved: Bolded stallions went on to be approved. Return to Foalbook: Stallions with an asterix (*) behind their names were returned to foalbook status at a later date.

Riding
A Lucky Thought*
Adel*
Anriejetto
Beau Le Mexico*
Bolivar
Bosch Blue
Carrasca Z
Charmeur
Contester
Da Vinci
E'Sop's Fable
Edelman*
Florianus II
Freedom*
Gaspard DeLa Nuit DG

The following Harness stallions were successfully presented and designated as licensed for breeding in North America:

Barno
C E.Z. Warrior
Governor

The following Thoroughbred stallions were designated as Erkend for breeding in North America:

Coconut Grove
Cloned Steel

Foalbook/Watchlist

Foalbook Stallions

There may be times when a breeder wishes to breed to a Foalbook stallion because he is from a specific bloodline or because he is a great performance horse. A Foalbook stallion was:

- Never presented for Approval or
- Presented for Approval but not accepted, or
- Once Approved, Licensed or on the Watch List but reverted to Foalbook, likely because of sport or offspring. If he was once Approved, his status would still be Stb on registration papers.

Offspring Registration:

- Offspring from Foalbook stallions generally receive Register B papers.
- Offspring from Foalbook stallions approved with an Erkend studbook generally receive Register A papers.

Depending on the mare, offspring from Foalbook stallions may be retroactively upgraded to a higher book upon the stallion’s approval.

Watchlist Stallions

Stallions on the Watch List were once approved but had an insufficient offspring evaluation due to number of foals sired, keuring or sport results. He was thus was put on a list to ‘watch’ until the next evaluation period. At the following evaluation period, offspring will be again evaluated and, based on those results, the stallion will either be returned to Approved or revert back to Foalbook. The book designation on his registration paper will not change.

After exportation to North America, the status of KWPN stallions approved cannot change due to having insufficient offspring in Holland. They will retain the status they had upon exportation unless the quality of foals sired in North America is insufficient. Their status would change if they were ever exported back to Holland.

Offspring from Watch List stallions receive Register B papers. If the stallion’s approval is reinstated, foals registered during the ‘watch’ period may be upgraded.

DISCLAIMER The KWPN of North America makes no claim or guarantee as to the fertility or freedom from disease of any stallion listed in this handbook. The KWPN-NA does not guarantee the accuracy of the information provided by stallion owners for publication in this handbook. All breeding stallions listed in this handbook are required to be tested for Equine Viral Arteritis prior to their initial breeding season. The KWPN-NA has no control over the actual testing and has no knowledge of a subject stallion’s potential exposure to EVA. The KWPN-NA can only certify that stallions have been tested or vaccinated. The KWPN-NA assumes no responsibility for any problems caused to any mare utilizing the services of a particular stallion. It is the responsibility of the breeder to verify the EVA test results to their own satisfaction prior to breeding.
# Offspring Statistics

## NORTH AMERICAN KWPN STALLIONS – RIDING AND GELDERS TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mares Bred 2016</th>
<th>Foals Registered 2017</th>
<th>Total Foals Registered Thru 2016</th>
<th>1st Prem</th>
<th>2nd Prem</th>
<th>Ster</th>
<th>Keur Elite</th>
<th>Sport</th>
<th>Pref Crown</th>
<th>A/E/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ampère</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anriejetto</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aram</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosch Blue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut Grove</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connaissieur</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consul</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contango</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contestor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwin</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E'Sop's Fable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Play</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrington</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florianus I</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard DeLa Nuit DG</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Star</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickstead / Opel</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idocus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipselmeer Ikepno</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikoon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I'm da Vinci</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imothep/Werner H.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iroko</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacardo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgement-ISF</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juventus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevekko</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laroche</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Byou P</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingh</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondriaan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairobi</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navarone</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onze Fons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paganini</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampal/Bertus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash R</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverman-ISF</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roemer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubinstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandor-Jane</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Sinclair</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special-D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KWPN-NA Offspring (1985 through 2017)**

These pages show a report on North American born offspring of Approved and Licensed Stallions.

Horses inspected at KWPN keuring are classified according to the following:

- 1st Premium – Higher than average quality.
- 2nd Premium – Average KWPN quality. Some faults or lack of quality in type, confirmation, and/or movement.

When studying these statistics, keep in mind that:

1. Older stallions will have more/older offspring than young or newly imported stallions.
2. Many stallions have offspring in areas where not many inspections are held, which of course affects their offspring keuring results.

---

Photo: Tamara Torti
3. The mares bred/foals registered ratio is not a totally accurate representation of fertility as some foals are registered late, are registered elsewhere or are not registered at all. The numbers in this table are the numbers of foals registered, not born.

4. All stallions have 1st and 2nd Premium offspring. No stallion has exclusively 1st Premium offspring.

5. Stallions have other offspring achievements in breeding, show and sport that listed on their individual page.

6. Mares with ster, keur or elite predicates may actually have been counted two or more times. They would have been marked down as ster in one year and in a later year marked down as keur and/or elite.

Breedings with Imported Frozen KWPN semen

Frozen semen from Approved KWPN stallions is available in North America. The KWPN-NA does not in any way represent these stallions and all communication regarding these stallions must be directed to the owner or agent.

Please contact the owner or agent to get specific terms and conditions on the sale of semen.

The stallions have been quarantined and have had their semen tested in Holland, but neither the KWPN nor the KWPN-NA makes any claim or guarantee as to the fertility or freedom from disease (including EVA) of any of these stallions.

While every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information, the KWPN-NA accepts no responsibility for inadvertent errors.

### NORTH AMERICAN KWPN STALLIONS – RIDING AND GELDERS TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mares Bred 2016</th>
<th>Foals Registered 2017</th>
<th>Total Foals Registered Thru 2016</th>
<th>1st Prem Stb</th>
<th>2nd Prem Ster</th>
<th>Keur Elite</th>
<th>Sport</th>
<th>Pref Crown</th>
<th>A/E/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxateur</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>104 96 200</td>
<td>21 17</td>
<td>16 25</td>
<td>7 12</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UB 40</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>92 91 183</td>
<td>59 10</td>
<td>6 19</td>
<td>8 12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultime Espoir</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ususoe</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26 19 45</td>
<td>6 7</td>
<td>1 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wannooi</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46 55 101</td>
<td>59 52</td>
<td>22 29</td>
<td>8 14 6</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeoliet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53 44 97</td>
<td>14 13 15</td>
<td>7 8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>- 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH AMERICAN KWPN STALLIONS – HUNTER TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mares Bred 2016</th>
<th>Foals Registered 2017</th>
<th>Total Foals Registered Thru 2016</th>
<th>1st Prem Stb</th>
<th>2nd Prem Ster</th>
<th>Keur Elite</th>
<th>Sport</th>
<th>Pref Crown</th>
<th>A/E/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Just The Best</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>38 39 77</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>- 3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popeye-K</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>45 43 88</td>
<td>2 6</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Caletto</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 9 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH AMERICAN KWPN STALLIONS – HARNESS TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mares Bred 2016</th>
<th>Foals Registered 2017</th>
<th>Total Foals Registered Thru 2016</th>
<th>1st Prem Stb</th>
<th>2nd Prem Ster</th>
<th>Keur Elite</th>
<th>Sport</th>
<th>Pref Crown</th>
<th>A/E/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jonker</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27 34 61</td>
<td>14 2</td>
<td>2 5</td>
<td>1 4 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baanbreker Hbc</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 8 16</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barro</td>
<td>5 1 1</td>
<td>6 5 11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.E.Z. Warrior</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14 10 24</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonist</td>
<td>15 6</td>
<td>27 31 58</td>
<td>20 1 - 1</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globetrotter</td>
<td>6 2 2</td>
<td>9 8 17</td>
<td>9 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>1 7 8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf Kelly</td>
<td>7 2 2</td>
<td>3 5 8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermanus</td>
<td>8 3 3</td>
<td>3 3 6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiro T</td>
<td>1 3</td>
<td>3 0 3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moneymaker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9 19 28</td>
<td>4 1</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patijn</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16 10 26</td>
<td>- 1</td>
<td>2 3 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulandro</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6 4 10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaandragter HBC</td>
<td>15 6</td>
<td>26 39 65</td>
<td>10 3</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldemar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 5 11</td>
<td>- 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiskei</td>
<td>2 1 1</td>
<td>35 28 63</td>
<td>19 5</td>
<td>- 5 - 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KWPN VB STALLIONS APPROVED ERKEND STUDBOOK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mares Bred 2016</th>
<th>Foals Registered 2017</th>
<th>Total Foals Registered Thru 2016</th>
<th>1st Prem Stb</th>
<th>2nd Prem Ster</th>
<th>Keur Elite</th>
<th>Sport</th>
<th>Pref Crown</th>
<th>A/E/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baldev</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 1 3</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Quidam VDL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 1 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota VDL</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2 3 5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dante MG</td>
<td>4 1 1</td>
<td>5 4 9</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 3 5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6 4 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolling Rock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0 2 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 4 5</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallado</td>
<td>15 1</td>
<td>6 1 7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinca</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 4 9 24</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamberto</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 9 10 19</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Imported Frozen KWPN Semen – Riding Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahorn</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 1 4</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandro P</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arezzo VDL</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Star</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 1 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Hors Zack</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 1 4</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux</td>
<td>3 1 1</td>
<td>11 4 1</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubalu VDL</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burggraaf</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 1 4</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canabis Z</td>
<td>2 1 1</td>
<td>1 4 5</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardento</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21 7 28</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagall D&amp;R</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chameur</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>16 16 32</td>
<td>10 2</td>
<td>5 1 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin-Chin</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10 6 16</td>
<td>9 6 1 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippendale</td>
<td>5 2 1</td>
<td>6 4 10</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concorde</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12 12 24</td>
<td>1 6 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corland</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>20 17 37</td>
<td>4 5 3</td>
<td>2 4 4 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damiro B</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 10 12</td>
<td>- 3 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark President D&amp;R</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 2 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democraat</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 7 8</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desperado</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 2 3</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Tango B</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 0 3</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Boy</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>3 0 3</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Capone</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
<td>2 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilion</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>16 12 28</td>
<td>4 1 3</td>
<td>2 1 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everdale</td>
<td>12 2</td>
<td>12 13 25</td>
<td>9 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expression</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferro</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>102 117 219</td>
<td>60 44</td>
<td>17 34 13 22</td>
<td>10 3 3 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemmingh</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>53 58 111</td>
<td>3 22</td>
<td>7 14 3 4 3</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florencio</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10 4 14</td>
<td>8 1 2 3 2 3</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Clooney</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>2 2 4</td>
<td>- 3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamourdale</td>
<td>10 1 2</td>
<td>3 2 5</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glock’s Toto Jr.</td>
<td>4 3 5</td>
<td>3 3 6</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodtimes</td>
<td>3 1 2</td>
<td>40 37 77</td>
<td>19 2</td>
<td>5 9 3 5 2 2 2 1</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>4 2 6</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pleasure</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5 8 13</td>
<td>4 2 4 1 3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haarlem</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartbreaker</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 2 6</td>
<td>1 1 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy</td>
<td>5 2 2</td>
<td>2 2 4</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoctro</td>
<td>1 -</td>
<td>51 65 116</td>
<td>22 13</td>
<td>2 9 2 6 4 - 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaguar Mail</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz</td>
<td>6 1 2</td>
<td>45 50 95</td>
<td>40 15</td>
<td>5 21 2 7 3</td>
<td>2 4 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jetset D</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 1 3</td>
<td>2 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>18 19 37</td>
<td>11 -</td>
<td>3 7 5 6 2 1 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kannan</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>8 5 13</td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8 5 13</td>
<td>2 1 1 1 - 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krack C</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 9 13</td>
<td>1 1 1 4 1 2 2 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Leatherdale</td>
<td>4 1</td>
<td>5 4 9</td>
<td>- 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KEURING TOTALS THROUGH 2017

- **1st Prem:** First Premiers
- **2nd Prem:** Second Premiers
- **Keur Elite:** Keur Elite Stallions
- **Sport:** Sport Stallions
- **Pref Crown:** Preferred Crown Stallions
- **A/E/L:** A/E/L (Amerikaans / Europese Lijst)

---

**Mytolimbra DG**
(\Van Gogh x Itolimbra DG by Totilas)
Photo: Tamara Torti

**M. Just Amazing**
(Just the Best x Mosegardens Carina by Carano), photo: Tish Quirk
## IMPORTED FROZEN KWPN SEMEN – RIDING TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lupiccor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lux-Z</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metall</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Blue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netto</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numero Uno</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohorn</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OO Seven</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orane</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polansky</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestige-VDL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasimodo Z</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandreo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverstone</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangelo vd Zuuthoeve</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenerife-VDL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totillas</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uilt</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uphill</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uptown</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Gogh</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegas VDL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitalis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivaldi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltaire</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westpoint</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynton</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zapatero VDL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavall VDL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zirocco Blue VDL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IMPORTED FROZEN KWPN SEMEN – HARNESS TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atleet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cizandro</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eeberth</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manno</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Khaleesi Von Camelot**  
(Uno Don Diego x Selona by Ferro)  
Photo: Daniela Hofacker

**Come Back Kid RDP**  
(Hotline x Umarilla RDP by Krack C)  
Photo: Tamara Torti

**Kosette R**  
(Sir Donnerhall x Coco Chanel R by Farrington), photo: Dawn Spivey
Riding Type: APPR

**AMPÈRE**

**APPR**

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved. 2008: Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Dressage Walk 8, Trot 9, Canter 9.5, Suppleness 9, Car/Bal 8.5, Ride/Att 9, Talent 9, Total = 88.5 (1st of 3).

**Show Name/Registered Name** Ampère

**Registration #** 528003 05.04946

**Breeder** A.T. Rensen

**Birthdate** May 2, 2005

**Height** 16.2h, 167cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; RH: ankle. Free of the chestnut gene.

**Breeding Direction** Dressage

**Breeding Fee** $2,800

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** $450 included in Breeding Fee. Please contact Willow Hill Equestrian, Ltd. for more information.

**Shipped Semen Available** Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 10/29/2012.

**Breeding Advice** Ampère can add movement and seems to fit best with long-lined mares with a correct (stance) foreleg.

**Sport Results in Europe 2008:** Champion KWPN Stallion Show. Winner KWPN Spring Performance Test with 88.5 points. 2009: Approved in Holstein, Finland and Sweden.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe 2009:** Eos Utopia champion foals at Central Keuring (CK) and Ermelo Foal Championship. 2011: A La Dressage sold for €200,000 in Vechta. 2012: Five sons to second round in Den Bosch, three selected to performance test. 2013: KWPN; Electron, Fellini, Franklin approved KWPN. Four sons selected for performance test. Fierce-S Dressage Ch. KWPN Stallion Show. Faximiliana M ster PROK Res. Ch. at N. Brabant CK. Fynona Ster Ch. N. Holland CK. Fortuna G ster PROK 2nd place Gelderland 4-YO, Fimosa ster Ch. Drenthe CK. EOS-Utopia 2nd Gelderland Pavo Cup Final, 5th in Finals. Atomic (Empire) winner VSN Trophy Finals. 2014: EOS Utopia 4th in Pavo Cup Finals and highest placing mare. 2015: Franklin Top 15 World Championships for Young Horses 5-YO Finals; Champion KWPN Stallion Competition Finals L Class Dress; Hulana T Reserve Champion KWPN Mare at KWPN Horse Days. Ampère was sire of 4 of top six 3-YO mares at the Swedish Championships.

**Other Studbooks:** Donna Antique high selling foal at Swedish Elite Foal Auction. Four sons licensed Westfalen, Ampère x Carabos 2nd highest selling stallion Westfalen stallion auction. 2004: Kordoba For U high selling foal at Swedish Elite Foal Auction.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America 2010:** Fair Rosa 1st premium, 1st Top Fives, Fabergeé 1st premium. 2012: Hollywood S.E. 1st premium, 5th Top Fives. 2013: Izarra 3rd Top Dressage Foals. 2014: I-Candy Champion USDF Yearling Filly, High Voltage Reserve Champion USDF 2-YO Filly, Glamour Girl High Point Mature Dressage Horse at ISF keuring and Champion USDF/GAIG East Coast Filly. 2015: Town and Country Elancourt 6th place FEI 5-YO Young Horse Championships; Champion FEI 6-FO KWPN/USDF All Breeds Awards; Felis Apollo 3rd LI USDF Region 1 Championships; I-Candy champion USDF 2-YO Filly; Joules Effect HMF KWPN-NA Reserve Champion Yearling Filly KWPN/USDF All Breeds; Habana Res. Ch. 3-YO Fillies KWPN/USDF All Breeds; Encore multiple Pre-Green and A/O Hunter championships; Kilowatt 1st Premium and High Score of keuring; Ambrosia Res. Ch. 2-YO Fillies GOV/USDF All Breeds.

**Owner Of Record** Fritz and Claudine Kundrum

Deer Meadow Farm, LLC

**Contact**

Willow Hill Equestrian

12265 Dolley Madison Road

Orange, VA 22960

phone | 540-672-2777

e-mail | thmdoyle@cs.com

website | www.willowhillequestrian.com

**Photo Persburo Melissen**

---

KWPN-NA - 2018 HANDBOOK AND STALLION DIRECTORY
**Show Name/Registered Name** Arezzo

**Registration #** 528003200509310

**Breeder** H. Mulder

**Birthdate** June 22, 2005

**Height** 170 cm 16.2h

**Color and Markings** Chestnut; Wide blaze entering nostrils; LH: White spot inside coronet; RH: White spot front coronet.

**Breeding Fee**
- USA: $2,125 USD, LFG; $1,485 USD single dose, no LFG
- Canada: $2,750 CAD+HST LFG; $1,880 CAD+HST single dose, no LFG.
- USA and Canada: import fee incl, shipping not incl.

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**
- Live Foal Guarantee up to 4 doses,
- Shipped Semen Available

**EVA Test** Negative.

**Sport Results in Europe**
- 2008: ch. Stallion Test.
- 2013: 1st 's-Hertogenbosch CSI5*-W 1.40m.
- 2014: 1st Odense CSI3* GP 1.50m, 1st 's-Hertogenbosch CSI5* 1.50m, 2nd Paris CSI5* 1.45m.
- 2015: 1st London Olympia CSI5*-W 1.5m, 1st Helsinki CSI5*-W 1.50m/1.45m, 2nd Ommen CSI3* 1.40m, 2nd Zuidwold CSI2* 1.40m, 1st 's-Hertogenbosch CSI5* 1.50m, 2013: 1st Poznan CSI5*-W 1.35m, 1st Bonheiden CSI3* GP 1.50m, 1st Drachten CSI5* GP 1.55m, 1st 's-Hertogenbosch CSI5* 1.50m.
- 2015: 1st London Olympia CSI5*-W 1.5m, 1st Helsinki CSI5*-W 1.50m/1.45m, 2nd Ommen CSI3* 1.40m, 1st Versfeld CSI1* 1.40m, CSI2* 1.45m, CSI2* 1.45m.
- 2016: 1st Poznan CSI3*-W 1.35m, 2nd Bonheiden CSI3* GP 1.50m, 1st 's-Hertogenbosch CSI5* 1.40m, 1st Vestfold CSI3* 1.40m, CSI2* 1.45m.

**Offspring’s Sport Results in Europe**
- Approved sons: Hampshire VDL and Illusion.
- 2014: Go Joed Jr ch. N. Holland FJ Champs.
- 2016: Hudson VDL 8th Dutch Nat’l Champs 4-YO, invited to stallion test. Picobello Jasmine ch. 7-YO Youngster Tour Ascona (SUI).
- 2017: Son Janeiro Approved KWPN.

**National Offspring Results** 2014:
- Emotion VDL 1st WEF 7-YO Jumper 1.35m, 1st WEF 9-YO 1.15m, 1st WEF 11-S-YO, 1st WEF 12-S-YO, 1st Sunshine Series 1.15m.
- Extra 1st Persacoa Mid Winter Open Hrnr Prep, 1st Atlanta Spring Classic Open Hrnr, 2nd Atlanta Spring Open Hrnr, 2nd Aiken Spring Classic Masters 3’ Pre-Green, 1st Aiken Spring Final Open Hrnr 3’3”, 1st Mid South Classic 3’3”, Fairplay VDL 1st Training Jumper 1.00m.
- VDL Gerardus T 1st Great Lakes Equestrian I 5-YO 1.00m, 1st Traverse City Horse Show 5-YO Young Jumper, 1st Traverse City Horse Show Aug III 5-YO Young Jumper, 1st World Equestrian Center Fall Classic 5-YO Young Jumper 1.10m, 1st World Equestrian Center Invitational 1.50m Young Jumper 5-YO.
- 2017: Egerton V 1st Emerald Coast Classic 1.20m.
- Extra 2nd Ocala Tournament Hrnr Amateur 3’3”. G-Carla-HBF 3rd WEF 9 6-YO 1.25m. VDL Gerardus T 2nd WEF 9 6-YO 1.25m.

**Owner Of Record** VDL Stud

**USA Contact**
- Majestic Gaits, Kathy Hickerson
  - 68 Russell Hill Rd., Brookline NH 03033
  - Phone | 603-673 4344 (office), 603-557-4054 (cell)
  - Fax | 603 672 0139
  - email | kathy@majesticgaits.com
  - website | www.majesticgaits.com

**Canada Contact**
- Prima Equestrian, Michelle Bartlett,
  - 16979 9th Line, Mount Albert ON L0G1M0, CAN
  - Phone | 905-473-7433 (office), 416-579-7433 (cell)
  - email | sales@primaequestrian.com
  - website | www.primaequestrian.com
Offspring Results in Europe 2009: Limited first foal crop, which ultimately produced the two KWPN approved stallions Big Star Jr. KZ and E Star.
2014: Limited foal crop produced the KWPN approved stallion Jay Star. 2017: Big Star Jr. KZ competing Internationally at 1.45, Babe W Z jumping 1.45m, E Star jumping 1.40m.

Offspring results in North America First US foals arrived in 2015.

Owner of Record SW1 Consultancy Limited

Standing at
Equine Stallion Services
4900 NW 120th Street
Reddick, FL 32665
phone | 352-266-4669
fax | 352-629-1279
email | emcostallionservice@yahoo.com
website | www.emcostallionservices.com

Quick Star
04 1500883 SF
00182613446A

Jolanda 91.894 stb prest sport/sp

Galoubet A 60011039 SF
Stella 50209257 SF
Nimmerdor 147 stb pref
Elysette 86.1801 stb keur pref prest

H. Almé Z 288 stb
Viti 9111 Trotter
Nithard X AA
Flora 14729 VRM
Farn 1467 NWP pref
Ramonaa 187 BV NWP ster
G.Ramiro Z 294 stb pref
Paerel 16911 Sib keur pref prest

KWPN Breeding Designation KWPN Erkend

Show Name Big Star

Registered Name What a Quick Star K

Registration # 528003 03.12838

Breeder C.T. Klaver

Birthdate June 1, 2003

Height 17 h, 172cm

Color and Markings Bay; White stripe, LF: pastern with ermine; LH: Ankle inside and behind higher with ermine; RH: Ankle inside & behind higher with ermine.

Breeding Direction Jumping

Breeding fee $1,200 per straw

Breeder’s Specific Terms, fees and Conditions See specific contract for details and limitations. Distribution costs not included.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen

EVA Test Sero-Negative 02/23/2017


Sport Results in North America N/A
**KWPN Breeding Designation** Licensed. 2017: Licensed for KWPN-NA breeding.

**Show Name/Registered Name** Carrasca Z

**Registration #** 056015Z55647110

**Breeder** Hyperion Stud, LLC

**Birthdate** April 13, 2010

**Height** 16.2h, 168cm

**Color and Markings** Grey

**Breeding Direction** Jumper

**Genomic Value for OC** 101 with 35% reliability.

**Breeding Advice** Carrasca Z needs a rectangular type mare that is not built downhill. Carrasca Z can add reflexes, technique and scope.

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** LFG Contract. Contact Farm regarding discounts for KWPN registered mares and Sport mares.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh and Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 2/10/2014. Vaccinated annually.

**Conformation** The stallion is a well-developed, riding type stallion with a sufficient rectangular model and a downhill direction. The stallion has an appealing front. The head is nice with friendly eyes. The neck is good in shape. The back is weak. The croup is a little bit flat and short. The foreleg is toed in. The hindleg is correct.

**Jumping** Carrasca Z jumps with a good technique and is very careful. He jumps with a lot of power and scope and is easy to ride.

**International Sport Results** 2015: Qualified for and competed in FEI World Breeding Championships for Young Horses 5-Year-old division in Lanaken. 2016: Winner of 2016 East Coast 6-Year-Old Championships. Wins at Devon Horse Show, WEF 2016, and Silver Oak Jumper Tournament (6-Year-Olds). Qualified for Lanaken. 2017: Qualified for the 7-Year-Olds in Lanaken where he placed 5th in the second qualifier and qualified for the Finals by being in the top 40 out of 200 horses.

**National Sport Results** 2016: Winner 6-Year-Old East Coast Championships. 2017: Winner and overall Champion Youngsters Cup, Hampton Classic. Winner multiple 7-Year-Old classes, 1.35m Open Stakes and 1.40m Open Stakes, 4th East Coast 7-Year-Old Championships.

**Offspring International Sport Results** N/A

**Offspring National Sport Results** N/A

---

**Owner of Record**

**Contact**

AliBoo Farm Inc.

13753 McKanna Road

Minooka, IL 60447

phone | 630-407-4240

fax | 815-475-9996

email | TFlury@AliBoofarm.com

website | www.AliBoofarm.com

---

**Photo:** Shawn McMillen Photography
Riding Type

CONNAISSEUR

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved. 2011: Completed KWPN 50-Day Performance Test: Walk 8, Trot 8, Canter 8.5, Suppleness 8, S.Car/Bal 8.5, Ride/Willingness 8.5, Dressage Talent 8.5 = 82.

Show Name/Registered Name Connaisseur

Registration # 43.13107032.07 Hann

Breeder F. Schulte-Landwehr, Germany

Birthdate April 5, 2007

Height 16.3h, 169cm

Color and Markings Dark bay; RF: ankle higher behind; BHL: half stocking with ermine.

Breeding Direction Dressage

Breeding Fee $2,200 USD; or by individual dose for $950 USD. Canadian rates will differ.

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions $300 included in Breeding Fee. Available via frozen semen only.

EVA Test Sero-negative 11/13/2012.

Breeding Advice Connaisseur can improve the canter and rideability for dressage breeding. He appears to fit best with substantial mares with a strong topline.

Sport Results in Europe 2011: 3rd place Pavo Cup. 2012: 6th place Pavo Cup.

Sport Results in North America 2012: Imported. 2013: Reserve Champion second level, BC Regional Dressage Championships. 2014: First place third Level (70%), BC Regional Dressage Championships. 2015: PSG debut with 72.5%. Many scores over 70% at Third and Fourth Level. 2016: Prix St. George I-I Open Champion at Pacific Region Dressage Championships, scores up to 75% PSG. 2017: Reserve Champion Small Tour, third Regional Dressage Championships with scores up to 74.7% at Intermediaire I.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe 2011: First foals born. 2012: History sold Midden Nederland Foal Auction. 2014: 3-Year-Olds started under saddle in Sweden. 2015: Oldest offspring: 4 years old in Sweden and 3 years old in Holland. Harvest 1st place Prinsenstad Dressage Competition (out of 81 horses); History sold KWPN Select Sale. 2016: 2 sons approved AES, 3-Year-Old winner of Prinsenstad competition out of 90+ horses, 1 son accepted to KWPN Performance Test. 2017: Haute Couture winner Pavo Cup for 5-Year-Olds, 10th World Championships.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America None to date.

Owner of Record Sara Pocock Character Warmbloods 1835 252nd Street Langley, BC V4W 2E2 phone | 604-351-4027 email | characterwarmbloods@gmail.com

USA Contact Yancey Farms 163 Valentine Hill Lane Fredericksburg, TX 78624 phone | 800-867-7021 email | Judy@yanceyfarms.com website | Yancey-farms.com

Canadian Contact JCS Veterinary Repro Services 2943 216 Street Langley, BC V2Z 6E phone | 604-530-0223 email | info@vetreproservices.com website | vetreproservices.com
KWPN Breeding Designation Approved.

Show Name/Registered Name Consul
Registration # 84,7010 Stb
Breeder J. Kaas, Netherlands
Birthdate March 5, 1984
Height 16.2h, 168cm
Color and Markings Dark brown; blaze, four white stockings.

Breeding Fee $1,500 LFG
Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee for Live Foal Guarantee semen. Frozen semen available by the dose $400 with no restrictions/no guarantee.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen
EVA Test Sero-positive, semen negative 4/15/201 (natural exposure).

Sports Results in Holland Successfully competed as jumper at lower levels.


Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Judgement-ISF see page 122. Ainsley’s Hombre competing PSG and 1-1 Zealand (61.65%). Daughter predicates: ster, keur, elite, PROK, sport (jumping and dressage).


2006: Critical Decision showing Int/Adv, Noblesse Oblige Prelim/Int eventing. 2007: Hivona preferent, Chiquita MM #5 jumper foals, Zachary #2 Jumper Geldings. 2008: Agathos #1 Jumper Geldings, Admiral-ISF #4 Dressage Geldings. Basil Ist Zone 2 for 2-YO, Ch. 2-YO Open and 2-YO PA bred colts PHSA; 2nd in classes at May Devon Horse Show.

2011: Top Fives: Griffin ISF 1st Jumper Foals, Agathos 4th Jumper IBOP and 1st ISF Cup for 6-YO. A Consul Drummer winning 6-YO YIC classes, Amidala L2 dressage, Astoria Children’s Hunter, Blue Star winning 5-YO YIC classes.

Owner of Record
Contact
Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stotsville Rd. Coatesville, PA 19320
phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
email | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com

Photo: Terri Miller
Contango


Owner of Record
Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stottsville Rd. Coatesville, PA 19320
phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
email | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com
**Riding Type**

**DAKOTA VDL**

**APPR**

Photo: Brant Gamma

**Casall**
21 02083 99 Holst

**Caretino**
32 12102425 83 Holst

**Kira XVII**
21 02498 95 Holst

**Isidor**
21 00382 72 Holst

**Naomi II**
32 12103049 98 Holst

**Contender**
21 00238 84 Holst

**Walline**
21 00051 84 Holst

**Caletto II Holst**

**Lavall I**
21 01085 74 Holst

**Maltia**
21 03007 75 Holst

**Calypso II**
21 06105 74 Holst

**Gofine**
21 05237 70 Holst

**Walline**
21 00051 84 Holst

**Landgraf I**
21 03919 66/950 Holst

**Sally**
21 01222 80 Holst

---

**Show Name/Registered Name**: Dakota VDL

**Registration #**: 42 10005804 08

**Breeder**: Michael Eitel, Germany

**Birthdate**: March 12, 2008

**Height**: 16.3h, 169cm

**Color and Markings**: Bay, large star, continuous snip entering left nostril; LH ankle higher inside and behind; RH: pastern.

**Breeding Direction**: Jumping

**Breeding Fee**: $1,600

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**: $200 Booking fee included in breeding fee. Live Foal Guarantee. Frozen only, rebreed guarantee.

**Shipped Semen Available**: Frozen

**EVA Test**: Sero-positive, semen negative.

**International Sport Results 2011**: Jumping expectation based on three generations: 149 (20%).

**2011**: First place with clear round Prix Equidia Life 6-YO qualifier 1, 3rd Prix Equidia Life 6-YO qualifier 2, champion Prix Equidia Life 6-YO Finale.

**2012**: 12th 1.45 Ciekocinko – Baltica Spring Tour CSI3*, 5th 1.40 Ciekocinko – Baltica Spring Tour CSI3*, 7th 1.45 Samorin CSI2*, 3rd 1.35 Herneacova CSI2*, 10th 1.40 Herneacova CSI2*.

**Sport Results in North America 2012**: Imported from Netherlands. Approved BWP and AHHA.

**2013**: 6th WEF 3 YJC 5-YOs, 2nd WEF 7 YJC 5-YOs, 2nd WEF 8 YJC 5-YOs, 4th WEF II YJC 5-YOs, 3rd WEF 12 $10,000 Adequan 5-yr-old Final, 5th Open jumper 1.20m Showpark All Seasons Summer Tournament, 4th Open jumper 1.30m Del Mar International Show.

**2014**: 10th WEF 2 1.30m, 10th WEF 5 1.30m, 7th WEF 9 1.30m, 1st WEF 12 $10,000 Adequan 6-YO Final. 6th 1.40m, 625 qualifiers. 2016: International Jumping Fest. 5th 1.40m Blenheim Fall Tournament. Champion 1.40m Summer Fort Festival. 4th 1.45m Lexington Spring. 3rd 1.40m Ocala Winter Classic. 2016: 3rd 1.40 HITS Ocala, 4th 1.40 HITS Ocala, 5th $5000 1.40 Interactive Mortgage U25 Qualifier – International Jumping Fest 5th 1.40 Blenheim Fall Tournament 3rd, 4th, 5th Open 1.40 Summer Fort Festival 4th Open 1.45 KY Spring.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Holland**: Sire of 8 colts and 6 fillies in Holland.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America 2013**: Cape
Riding Type

EVERDALE

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved.

2012: Spring Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Dressage Walk 9, Trot 8.5, Canter 9, Suppleness 8, Car/Bal 8.5, Ride/Att 8.5, Talent 8, Total = 87.

Show Name/Registered Name Everdale

Registration # 528003 05.06534

Breeder P. Kluytmans

Birthdate April 27, 2009

Height 17.0h, 172cm

Color and Markings Black; LF: coronet with ermine; BHL: ankle with ermine.

Breeding Direction Dressage

Breeding Fee $2,600

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Booking fee of $300 included in Breeding Fee. Two-year LFG contract. See specific contract for details and limitations.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen

EVA Test Sero-negative 9/2/2014.

Breeding Advice Everdale can add size, willingness and movement for dressage breeding.


Sport Results in North America Not applicable.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe With his oldest offspring born in 2013, Everdale has sired 51 ster mares, 1 keur mare, 8 elite mares, and 3 KWPN Approved sons.

2015: Ice King Texel KWPN top dressage colt. In Time top selling colt at SELL Foal Auction in Deurne. 2015: Eclipse premium Oldenburg foal. Penelope van de Kempenhoeve 4th BWP Filly Championship. 2016: Ike 2nd and In Good Faith VZIJ 8th VWF Dressage Cup for 3-YS. Inspire approved KWPN. Ivano LH selected for KWPN Fall Stallion Performance Test. Idolga 80 point IBOP and Elite. Excellent and Exclusive approved NRPS. 2016: Ike 2nd and In Good Faith VZIJ 8th, VWF Dressage Cup for 3-YS. Inspire, Inclusive and Inverness approved KWPN. Excellent and Exclusive approved NRPS. Ivano LH selected for KWPN Fall Performance Test. Idolga 80 point IBOP and Elite. 2017: Irricta highest IBOP score of location (78.5) and awarded ster predicate. Thirteen offspring qualified for PAVO Cup Semi-Finals, seven 3-YS daughters selected for National Mare Show (NMK) in Ermelo. Just Me 5th and Indy 2nd NMK Ermelo 3-YO Dressage Final.


Owner Of Record Van Olst Horses

Contact Hilltop Farm, Inc. 1089 Nesbitt Rd. Colora, MD 21917 phone | 410-658-9898 fax | 410-658-9228 email | breeding@hilltopfarminc.com website | www.hilltopfarminc.com
FARRINGTON

Riding Type

Appro

Keur

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved. 1991: Ermelo

Height 16.3h, 170cm

Registered/Show Name Farrington

Registration # 87.3511 Stb

Breeder H. v/d Elzen, Netherlands

Birthdate May 12, 1987

Color and Markings Dark Chestnut; star with connected strip ending on upper lip, LH: half stocking.

Breeding Fee $1,500

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions LFG.

Early booking, return breeder, quality and multiple mare discounts. No booking fee. Shipping fee of frozen FedEx costs.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen

EVA Test Sero-positive, semen negative (natural exposure).

Sport Results in Holland Farrington was unable to compete in sport due to a fractured leg.

Sport Results in North America N/A.

NL and USA: 21 Elite, 23 Keur, 9 Provisional Keur, 63 Ster, 16 Preferent, 4 Prestatien, 37 Sport mares, 3 Second Round stallions and 2 Third Round stallions.


Daughter Naomi 1.4m international show jumper, semifinal IAN trophy and PAVO CUP. Daughter Perry Dutch Reserve Champion in the class for 3-year-old mares. Daughter Theandra Dutch Reserve Champion of the ‘Keur and Elite’ mares. Zoe Florence 2007 #4 National Mare in Ermelo, NL. TD Prince Charming 5th in Holland at Z1 Level at Indoor Brabant.

Offspring Results in NA:


Uloma MG Elite, 3rd overall KWPN-NA USDF Horse of the Year in the FEI Five-Year-Old Division, Bolero 1st Premium Top 10, Zen Rosa #2


Owner of Record W. van de Lageweg, Netherlands

Contact Kathy Hickerson
603-673-4344 Phone
603-557-4054 Cell
603-672-0139 Fax
kathy@majesticgaits.com
www.majesticgaits.com
**Riding Type**

**FLORIANUS II**

**Show Name/Registered Name** Florianus II

**Registration #** 41.5118.98 (Westf)

**Breeder** Martin Dodt, Germany

**Birthdate** April 24, 1998

**Height** 16.2h, 167cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; narrow zigzag on forehead, LH fetlock, RH pastern.

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**

Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. LFG Contract.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh, Frozen.


---


**Sport Results in North America** 2008: Imported from Germany. 2009: 1st Grand Prix Dressage on the First Coast; 1st Grand Prix/FEI TOC 70.213%, 1st Grand Prix PVDA Spring Dressage; 4th Grand Prix Freestyle, CDI-W Raleigh; 2nd Grand Prix, 2nd Grand Prix Freestyle 73.00% Dressage at Lexington. 2012: Placing 1st at: FEI I-2, Wellington Classic; FEI TOC and A/A Grand Prix, Florida Dressage Classic; FEI TOC and Grand Prix Open, Dressage at Stone Tavern. 5th Grand Prix 0, 7th Olympic Grand Prix, DAD.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe**

Florencia mare performance test: gaits 7.5, rideability 8, jumping 7.8. For Set licensed Westf, Rheinl. Florencia showing GP; Rilva L3; Fiesta, Fleurian, Filoi, Filanitx L1.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America**


**Owner Of Record**

Standing at Iron Spring Farm, Inc. 75 Old Stottsville Road Coatesville, PA 19320 phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST) fax | 610-857-2164 email | info@ironspringfarm.com website | www.ironspringfarm.com

---

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved.


**Show Name/Registered Name** Florianus II

**Registration #** 41.15118.98 (Westf)

**Breeder** Martin Dodt, Germany

**Birthdate** April 24, 1998

**Height** 16.2h, 167cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; narrow zigzag on forehead, LH fetlock, RH pastern.

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**

Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. LFG Contract.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh, Frozen.


**Photo:** Terri Miller
Riding Type


Show Name/Registered Name Gaspard De La Nuit DG
Registration # 840025 20100104
Breeders DG Bar Breeders, Inc. and Akiko Yamazaki
Birthdate April 28, 2011
Height 1.68m, 16.2h
Color and Markings Black; star; LF half stocking, RF pastern, RH half stocking.
Breeding Direction Dressage, breeding value 145 (26%).

Breeding Fee $1,000
Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Booking fee of $200 not included.
Shipped Semen Available Fresh
EVA Test Sero-negative 10/31/2014.
Breeding Advice Gaspard De La Nuit DG can add a nice front to conformation, suppleness to movement and improve the canter and rideability. Preferably the mares should be well-developed and long-lined.

Sport Results in Europe Not Applicable.
Sport Results in North America 2012: Champion Yearling Colts and Geldings, Res. Champion Colts, Woodside Summer Dressage. 2014: Scored 81 points in IBOP at KWPN-NA keuring. 2015: Walk 8.5, Trot 8.5, Canter 8.8, Submission 8.7, General Impression 9, Overall 8.7; USEF 4-YO Dressage at Flintridge from Linda Zang and Kristi Wysocki. Qualified for USEF Young Horse Championships 4-YO in Chicago. IBOP score of 80 points at KWPN-NA keuring. 2016 Qualified for USEF 5yr old Young Horse Championships with an overall score of 8.0. Was the CDS 5yr old Futurity Champion scoring 74%. KWPN-NA Champion FEI five year old USDF All Breed Awards. 2016: Competed at 3rd Level, high score 73%. Qualified for National Young Horse Championships 6-Year-Old Division. 3rd in nation DG Bar Cup for 5/6-Year-Olds with 77.5pts. Reserve Champion 6-Year-Old Futurity CDS Championships.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Not Applicable.
Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America 2015 first breeding season. 2016: 4 First Premium foals KWPN-NA Keuring.

Owner Of Record
DG Bar Breeders, Inc. and Akiko Yamazaki

Standing at
DG Bar Ranch
3018 Grangeville Blvd. Hanford, CA 93230
phone | 559-269-5152
fax | 559-732-7738
email | willyarts@dgbarranch.com
website | www.dgbarranch.com

Photo: Tamara Torti
Riding Type

George Clooney

APPR

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved. 2014: appr

Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Walk 8, Trot 8, Canter 8, Suppleness 8, S. Car/Bal 8, Ride/Att 8.5, Talent 8.5 = 81 Total.

Show Name/Registered Name George Clooney

Registration # 431312002496

Breeder Ulrike Lahmann-Gehrke

Birthdate April 20, 2011

Height 1.68m, 16.2h

Color and Markings Black; star; RF, LH, RH fetlock with ermine.

Breeding Direction Dressage, breeding value 140 (22%).

Breeding Fee $1,500

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Booking fee of $300 included. 2-Year contract. See specific contract for details and limitations.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen

EVA Test Sero-negative 9/2/2014.

Breeding Advice George Clooney can help spread blood distribution and improve use of the hindleg, attitude and rideability.

Sport Results in Europe 2015: Approved Oldenburg. 2016: 10th place KWPN Stallion Competition Finals, 10th Place PAVO Cup Semi-Finals, 10th Place PAVO Cup Finals. 2017: 9th place in 1st and 3rd rounds of KWPN Stallion Competition.

Sport Results in North America Not applicable.

Offspring’s Sport Results in Europe 2015: Kohinoor A highest priced Dressage foal at Borculo Foal Auction.

Offspring’s Sport Results in North America First North American foals arrived in 2016.

Owner of Record Van Olst Horses

Contact

Hilltop Farm, Inc.
1089 Nesbitt Rd. Colora, MD 21917
phone | 410-658-9898
fax | 410-658-9228
email | breeding@hilltopfarminc.com
website | www.hilltopfarminc.com

Photo: courtesy Van Olst Horses

KWPN-NA - 2018 HANDBOOK AND STALLION DIRECTORY

De Niro Hann 31 0590093 erkend
Alicante B Hann 20573 VRM
Wallone Hann De331312002496

Donnerhall Old 33 0887081 erkend
Ninette 11806 Old
Akzent II 31 4702274 Hann
Wiesenhofe 20572 Hann
Wolkentanz Hann 31 4912391
Lovely 31 8201487 Hann
Fricka Hann 331312019692
Forrest 06 0001580 xx
Western Fiebig 331312012487 Hann

Wolkentanz 31 4912391

Weltmeyer 31 4403584 Hann
Lovely 31 8201487 Hann
Forrest 06 0001580 xx
Western Fiebig 331312012487 Hann

De Niro Hann 31 0590093 erkend
Alicante B Hann 20573 VRM
Wallone Hann De331312002496

Donnerhall Old 33 0887081 erkend
Ninette 11806 Old
Akzent II 31 4702274 Hann
Wiesenhofe 20572 Hann
Wolkentanz Hann 31 4912391
Lovely 31 8201487 Hann
Fricka Hann 331312019692
Forrest 06 0001580 xx
Western Fiebig 331312012487 Hann

De Niro Hann 31 0590093 erkend
Alicante B Hann 20573 VRM
Wallone Hann De331312002496

Donnerhall Old 33 0887081 erkend
Ninette 11806 Old
Akzent II 31 4702274 Hann
Wiesenhofe 20572 Hann
Wolkentanz Hann 31 4912391
Lovely 31 8201487 Hann
Fricka Hann 331312019692
Forrest 06 0001580 xx
Western Fiebig 331312012487 Hann
Riding Type
GLAMOURDALE

Photo: courtesy Van Olst Horses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner Of Record</th>
<th>Van Olst Horses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Hilltop Farm, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1089 Nesbitt Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colora, MD 21917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phone</td>
<td>410-658-9898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fax</td>
<td>410-658-9228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:breeding@hilltopfarminc.com">breeding@hilltopfarminc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hilltopfarminc.com">www.hilltopfarminc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved. 2014: Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Walk 8, Trot 8, Canter 8, Suppleness 8, Car/Bal 8, Ride/Att 8.5, Talent 8.5 = 81 Total.

**Show Name/Registered Name** Glamourdale

**Registration #** 528005201104159

**Breeder** J.W. Rodenburg

**Birthdate** May 10, 2011

**Height** 1.70m, 16.3h

**Color and Markings** Black; no markings.

**Breeding Direction** Dressage, breeding value 123 (31%).

**Breeding Fee** $2,200

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Booking fee of $300 included. 2-Year contract. See specific contract for details and limitations.

**Shipped Semen Available** Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 9/2/2014.

**Breeding Advice** Glamourdale can improve conformation and movement.

**Sport Results in Europe** 2014: Dressage Champion KWPN Stallion Show, Reserve Champion KWPN Spring Performance Test. 2015: 3rd Place PAVO Cup Semi-Finals, 6th Place PAVO Cup Finals, Approved Oldenburg. 2016: 10th Place World Breeding Championships for Young Horses 5-year-olds. 4th Place PAVO Cup 5-year-old Finals. 2017: 4th place KWPN Stallion Competition Finals, selected Dutch Selection Trials for the FEI Young Horse Championships. Approved Oldenburg.

**Sport Results in North America** Not applicable.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe** 2015: Kanjer DDH selected for KWPN National Foal Show & 2nd highest selling foal at Prinsjesdag KWPN Foal Auction; Karina selected for SELF Foal Auction Brabant. 2016: Quick van de Kempenhoeve high selling foal at Flanders Dressage Event Auction. Loco K and Lorence de Jeu selected for Prinsjesdag KWPN Foal Auction. 2017: Glorious Bastard sold for 100,000 SSK at Swedish Warmblood Elite Foal Auction.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America** 2016: Lemme Dream First Premium & High Score Dressage Foal of Keuring site. 2017: Maestoso MG 1st Premium colt.

---

**Lord Leatherdale** 443430201303 Rhein

**Lord Loxley** Rhein 43 2171099

**Fairless P** Westf 341411098597

**Thuja** 00.09065 Stb pref

**Negro** 95.2451 pref

**Jasmijn** 91.1574 keur pref

---

**Lord Sinclair** 81 7849994 Bay

**Weltlady** 31 4465679 Hann

**Ferragamo** 43 6851190 Rheinl

**Alma** 341410288491 Westf

**Ferro** 87.151 pref

**Fewrie** 87.4058 keur pref prest

**Ahorn** 82.9 pref

**Clementine** 84.1376 Stb
Riding Type: IDOCUS

Equador 86.8002 Stb
Zeliki 81.3428 keur pref prest
Zonneglans 81.732 Stb
Viretha 79.6052 ster pref prest

Eretha 86.1722 keur pref prest

Voltaire 356 Stb pref
Gogo Moeve H 3327 Hann
Joost 32 Stb Holst pref
Liki 7461 Stb keur pref
Le Mexico 104 Stb keur SF
Rhodos 17441 Stb ster
Fresco 1500 spqrt keur Rhein
Iciretha 1295 Stb keur pref

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved. 1993:
Champion 100 Day Stallion Performance Test, November Hill Farm, total 131.12, 9s temperament, gaits, trainability, jumping, 10 capacity to work. 1994: Approved NA/WPN; IBOP W 9, T 8.5, G 9.5, PM 9, CT 9, J 9 = 99AA. 2001: Approved KWPN after the short performance test. 2004: Crown predicate.

**Show Name/Registered Name** Idocus
**Registration #** 90.9363 Stb

**Breeder** Christine R. Wemyss, New York, USA

**Birthdate** July 2, 1990
**Height** 16.3h, 167 cm
**Color and Markings** Bay, star, BHL half stockings, LF sock.

**Breeding Fee** Private treaty

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Special consideration for quality mares. Mare owner is responsible for shipping fees.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh and Frozen


**Offspring’s Sport Results in Europe** Sired 59 foals including 3 ster mares and 14 studbook mares.


**Owner of Record**
**Contact** Christine R. Wemyss
487 East Main Street, #187
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
phone | 914-325-2375
email | rsf111@aol.com
website | www.dutchwarmbloodhorses.com

**Standing at**
DG Bar Ranch
3018 Grangeville Blvd.
Hanford, CA 93230
Riding Type
IMOTHEP

Owner of Record
Hyperion Stud, LLC
Vicky Castegren
4997 Sandy Branch Rd.
Barboursville, VA 22923
phone | 434-973-7700
fax | 434-973-7773
email | hyperionstudllc@gmail.com
website | www.hyperionstud.com

KWPN Breeding Designation

Show Name
IMOTHEP

Registered Name
Werner H

Registration # 528003 03.06638

Breeder
A.H.A. Hassing, NL

Birthdate
May 22, 2003

Height
16.2h, 167cm

Color and Markings
Bay; star with narrow stripe, white spot lower lip; BFL: half stocking with ermine.

Breeding Fee
$1,150

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Booking fee of $200 included in breeding fee. Sold by the dose.

Shipped Semen Available
Frozen

EVA Test

International Sport Results

2007: Completed 30-Day test in Germany, competed at A and L levels. 2008: Winner young horse M classes, qualified for Young Jumper Championships in Lanaken. 2013: 9th $55K Fort Classic, 5th $50K Dianne Tidball Legacy, 8th $35K Tommy Bahama GP, 4th $100K Canacord Genuity WCQ, Thunderbird show Park Summer Fest. 2014: 4th $33,500 Bantrel Cup 1.50m, 10th $400K RBC 1.60m, 4th $85K Sun Life Financial 1.55m, Spruce Meadows. Nation’s Cup Team Ireland in Aachen, Hickstead and Dublin 4/0, 0/0, 4/0. 7th Team Ireland, 12th Individual, 2014 World Equestrian Games Normandy, Fr. 2015: 3rd CSI4* Nations Cup Team Ireland. 2016: Olympic Games Team Competition for Japan.

Sport Results in North America


Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe

2009: Ch. colt in Germany.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America

JUDGEMENT-ISF

Consul 84.7010
Stb
Nimmer dor 147 Stb pref
Ramona 187 VB NWP ster
Farn 1467 NWP pref

Walonik 80.7763 Stb ster pref prest
Purioso 244 Stb keur
Raniko 19187 Stb keur

Akteur 527 NWP
Zeevrouw 27521B NWP ster
Amor 1196 Sgl dt pref

Aletta 82.2754 Stb keur
Jonkvrouw 34359B NWP Model
Lucky Boy 1843 xx b pref
Rianne 18515 Stb ster

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved.

Show Name/Registered Name JUDGEMENT-ISF
Registration # 840025 199112203
Breeder Iron Spring Farm, Inc., Pennsylvania
Birthdate June 1, 1991
Height 16.2h, 168cm
Color and Markings Dark bay; star and connected short strip, left front stocking, left hind 3/4 stocking.

Breeding Fee $2,500 on farm or $900 per dose.

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. Breeding with All Fresh Semen on the farm. Frozen semen available by the dose only. Limited shipped semen available. Contact farm for details.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen


Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe 2013: Counselor (b. Artesian) International 1.40m with Johannes Ehning. 2017: Counselor qualified for 2018 WEG.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America Many offsping in KWPN Top Ten and Top Fives. 2005: Zenoea-ISF 1st Yng Horse, DAD. Willful Ch Yng Hrs KDA Classic and Eden Park. 2007: Artesian 3rd DSHB 2-YO, Judgement Call 1st UF East. 2008: Judgement Call 5-YO YJC. 2009: Wildcard 6-YO YJC; Wednesday Morning Res Ch 1m; Willful Child Am and Mod Jumpers; Judgement Call 5-YO YJC. Artesian DG 4-YO Young Event Horse. 2018: Offsprings Showing Jumpers, Hunters, Eventing 2011: Babylon St George YJC; Black Betty 4th Fieldstone Spring Fest; Z Calyx Res Ch 1/2 Midwest 4-YO; Catapult 1m jumpers; Judgement Call 7th Precise Bldg Speed Stake; World’s Judgement wins at 1.30m; Z Empress wins at Low Schl Jmpers; Witness wins at 1.25m; Wednesday Morning Lev 5 jmprs; Wild Card 7/8 YO YJC and High AO. Eventing: Zenith-ISF placing Open Int. 2012: Eventing: Zenith. Jumpers: World’s Judgement, Wild Card and Wednesday Morning all showing 1.45m; Counselor 1.20–1.30m; plus Abella Fortuna, Babylon St George, Better Judgement, Catapult, Final Judgement, Judgement, Z Empress and Zero Tolerance all 100+ USEF points jumping. 2013: World’s Judgement, Z Empress, Zero Tolerance, Wednesday Morning and Wild Card winning at 1.40; Lyon’s Creek Gior and Ziezo DG winning hunters. 2017 Daughter Ghiradelli winning 1.30m, earned Sport predicate. Bombay WF earned Sport predicate. 2017: Daughter Ghiradelli winning 1.30m, earned Sport predicate. Bombay WF earned Sport predicate.

Owner of Record Standing at
Contact
Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stottsville Road
Coatesville, PA 19320
phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
e-mail | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com

Photo: Kenneth Braddick - Horsesport USA

122 KWPN-NA - 2018 HANDBOOK AND STALLION DIRECTORY
**NAVARONE**

**Riding Type**

**Horses**

- **Jus de Pomme**
  - **Stb keur**: 86.8233
  - **Keur pref prest**: Primo des Bruydes
  - **Hann**: W.001439.HGT BWP

- **Goedeke 88.1155**
  - **Stb keur**: Armstrong 82.3650
  - **Hann**: Valdamater 79.9168

**Registrations**

- **Goedele 88.1155 Stb keur**:
  - **W.001439**: Primo des Bruydes
  - **Hann**: W.001439.HGT BWP

**Future Bred**

- **Aperitif 31.04250.71 Hann**:
  - **Hann**: Primo des Bruydes

**Offspring's Sport Results in Europe**

- **2011**: Bronso CR champion 1.20m, competing to 1.35m. 2017: Bronson CR champion 1.35m JR/AM $6k Constitution Classic, champion 1.4m Tryon Summer. Sashay 72.1% champion Intermediate I Summersville Dressage Festival II

**Offspring's Sport Results in North America**

- **Montesi H 75215 Hann**:
  - **Hann**: Terma 22918
  - **Hann**: Jus de Pomme

**Keystone Perl Show; Zarathustra L2; Uberich D**

- 2nd Child Hunter Classic, LA Int'l Zone 4 Champs; Simply Elegant Ch Childs Hunter N FL Labor Day; Gingerloma MG Ch Ydling NEDA Fall Breed Show, Res Ch New England Series Final; Adagio Beg Novice Eventing; Nulanda Ch 3-YO Filly In Hand and Materiale, Cool August Night Dressage. 2013: Zarathustra L2; Simply Elegant and Uberich D 3'–3’3” Hunters. Tyrone 110m Jumping. Fortuna Good and Gingerloma dressage breeding; Gia Hunter breeding. 2014: Jubilant Res. Top 5 KWPNA-NA Hunter Foul; E-Magine Res Ch. 1m jumper; Tyrone 110m AA Jumper; Godda 3’3” Jumper. 2015: Jenius 5th in Top Fives Jumper Yearlings; Ionette MG 5th Top Fives Jumper 2-YO and CBF Cup 2-YO; Gia NA. champion Hunter Mare; What’s Up champion Region 6 Jr/yr Region 6 Championships Third Level. 2016: Bronson CR champion 1.20m, competing to 1.35m. 2017: Bronson CR champion 1.35m JR/AM $6k Constitution Classic, champion 1.4m Tryon Summer. Sashay 72.1% champion Intermediate I Summersville Dressage Festival II

**Contact**

- **Kathy Hickerson**, NH 03033
- phone | 603-673-4344
- cell | 603-557-4054
- fax | 603-672-0139
- email | kathy@majesticgaits.com
- website | www.majesticgaits.com
Riding Type

**NEGRO**

**Photo:** Courtesy Van Olst Horses


**Show Name/Registered Name** Negro

**Registration #** 95.2451

**Breeder** W. Borgers, Netherlands

**Birthdate** April 5, 1995

**Height** 16.3h, 170cm

**Color and Markings** Black, star and snip: RH and LF socks: LH coronet.

**Breeding Fee** $4,000 2-year frozen or $1,900/dose.

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** No LFG. See specific contracts for details.

**Shipped Semen Available** Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 9/02/2014.


**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe** Negro has sired 90 ster mares, 16 Kkeur mares, 53 Eelite mares, 10 preferent mares, 4 KWPN approved sons and numerous FEI level Competitors. 2009/2010: Dressage index of 146 (91% rel.). 2011: Valegro scoring 70s at CDIs, member Gold Medal Winning Team at European Champs. 2012: Valegro winner Team and Individual Gold medals at London Olympics with scores in 80s. 2013: Valegro wins European Champs and sets new GP record.


**Owner of Record** Van Olst Horses

**Contact** Hilltop Farm, Inc. 1089 Nesbitt Rd. Colora, MD 21917 phone | 410-658-9898 fax | 410-658-9228 email | breeding@hilltopfarminc.com website | www.hilltopfarminc.com

Show Name/Registered Name Olivi
Registration # 96.00083

Breeder Mts Livi, Netherlands
Birthdate March 7, 1996
Height 16.3h, 170cm
Color and Markings Dark bay

Breeding Fee $1,800

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Booking fee of $300 included in breeding fee, 2-yr contract. Cooled semen available Mar 15th – Aug 15th.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen


Sport Results in North America Import 2015


Owner of Record
Beth Mitchell

Contact
Standing At
Hilltop Farm, Inc.
1089 Nesbit Road
Colora, MD 21917

Phone | 410-658-9898
Fax | 410-658-9229
Email | breeding@hilltopfarminc.com
Website | www.hilltopfarminc.com
ONZE FONS

Riding Type

ONZE FONS

Riding Type

ONZE FONS

Wonne 14410 VRM

Rigoletto 1482 NWP keur

Masonette 10811 stb ster pref

Photo: Sportfot

Breeding Fee $1,500

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Booking fee $350. Shipping and container fees not included.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen

EVA Test Sero-Negative 04/29/2016.

Sport Results in Europe Competed successfully 1.60m High Performance Hunters.

Sport Results in North America Competed successfully 1.60m High Performance Hunters.


Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America Offspring competing in show jumping, dressage, eventing, hunters & equitation.

Owner of Record
Michael Walton

Standing at
Walton Place
425 Thouron Road
Coatesville, PA 19320
phone | 610-659-6699
fax | 610-383-5225
email | waltonplace@gmail.com
website | Waltonplaceequestrian.com

Registered Name Onze Fons

Show Name Free People Onze Fons

Registration # Z-0122-96

Breeder J. Cornelissen

Birthdate February 25, 1996

Height 16.2h, 167cm

Color and Markings Gray born bay; irregular star; RF coronet higher inside with ermine; LF pastern higher behind with ermine; RH ankle higher in front with ermine

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved.

1999: Performance Test Ermelo: Walk 6, Trot 5, Canter 7, Talent for Dressage 5, Take-off 6, Scope 7.5, Technique 7.5 Talent for Jumper 7

Alexis Z 31 0214277 ZE

Weingau 607VRh

Dornlupe 15162VRM

Ramzes 3054 Holst

Idee H2976 Holst

Sendbote 4151

Kurla V 5071

Viola 79.157 stb ster pref prest

Unknown

Unknown

Unknown

Sendbote 4151

Kurla V 5071

 alexis z 31 0214277 ze

unknown

unknown

unknown

weingau 607v rh

dornlupe 15162vr m

ramzes 3054 holst

idee h2976 holst

sendbote 4151

kurla v 5071

viola 79.157 stb ster pref prest

unKnown

unKnown

unKnown

wonne 14410 VRM

rigolotto 1482 NWP keur

Masonette 10811 stb ster pref

kwPN breeding designation approved.

1999: performance test ermelO: walk 6, trot 5, canter 7, talent for dressage 5, take-off 6, scope 7.5, technique 7.5 talent for jumper 7

registered name onze fons

show name free people onze fons

registration # Z-0122-96

breeder j. cornelissen

birthdate february 25, 1996

height 16.2h, 167cm

Color and Markings Gray born bay; irregular star; RF coronet higher inside with ermine; LF pastern higher behind with ermine; RH ankle higher in front with ermine.
127

KWPN Breeding Designation

Show Name Rampal
Registered Name Bertus
Registration # 83.6905 Stb
Breeder P.P.W. Janssen, Netherlands
Birthdate June 6, 1983
Height 17h, 172cm
Color and Markings Bay; star, four socks.

Breeding Fee $1,200

Breeder's Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Frozen semen only. Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. Live Foal Guarantee with breed in contract. Frozen semen available for purchase by the dose for $500, no Live Foal Guarantee. See breeding contract for specific terms.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen.

EVA Test Sero-positive, semen positive 1/15/2001. Frozen semen with contract is negative.

Sport Results in Europe Not applicable.

Sport Results in North America 1989–1995: Successful dressage career with 14 wins at Grand Prix. Earned USDF Performance Merit Award at Int I and GP, was Zone 1 GP Champ and qualified for the Region 1 Championships at GP and GP Freestyle several times.

Offsprings' Sport Results in Europe 2005: Ovation-ISF 6th Barcelona CSIO Queens Cup, 1st Europa Casino Cup, 1st Premio Zschokke Grand Prix at Ascona CSI. 2006: Ovation-ISF shown by Markus Fuchs (Ger) 362nd place on WBFSH Rankings list Jumping.


2008: Beaumont-ISF 1st 2-YO Colts/Geld, Ch Colts/Geld Champ, Ch Colt Geld Champ, DAD.
2009: roulette Grand Prix dressage; Others: Kudra, Liberty, Luminarc, Malachi, Notre Jean Valjean, Orion and Rossignol-ISF.
2011: Top Fives: Divine-ISF 3rd Grand Prix mares, Granddaughter Zoe Isabella N.A. Champion Dressage Mares and IBOP 2013: Rossignol showing Intermediaire II, 4th Brentina Cup; Austin-ISF L3; Beaumont-ISF L2; Notre Jean Valjean Intermediaire I & II; Nelson L3; Tristen Tr/L1.

Owner of Record Contact
Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stottsville Rd.
Coatesville, PA 19320
phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
email | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com
**RASH R**

**Riding Type**

**Sport Results in Europe**
- **2011:** Miss Maroc Telecom 2nd El Jadida 1.30m; Wiesielottie 1.50m Jumpers.
- **2012:** Witch 1st Eschweiter Jumping Festival 1.30m; Zalentijn 5th Drachten 1.40m; Wiesielottie 9th Pforzheim Grand Prix 1.60m.
- **2013:** Zeuchelle 2nd Wierden 1.40m; Zenith SFN 1st Lichtenvoorde 1.30m; Witch 6th Wettenhall 1.35m; Miss Maroc Telecom 2nd El Jadida 1.30m.
- **2014:** Zeuthelle 1st Falsterbo 1.45m; Zenith SFN 3rd Drachten 1.40m; Zalentijn 5th Donaueschingen; Miss Maroc Telecom 3rd Chantilly 1.35m.
- **2015:** Zeuthelle 1st Aachen 1.40m; Wiesielottie 3rd Donaueschingen 1.45m; Havinga’s Amando 1st Swinoujscie 1.40m; Wiesielottie 4th Donaueschingen 1.50m.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe**
- **2011:** D.A. Adirmo 3rd Unionville, PA.
- **2012:** D.A. Adirmo 2nd Jersey Fresh CSI*, 1st Maryland Endurance.
- **2013:** D.A. Adirmo 3rd Chantilly 1.35m; D.A. Adirmo 1st Cosequin Stuart HT.
- **2014:** D.A. Adirmo 1st Cosequin Stuart HT.
- **2015:** D.A. Adirmo 1st Cosequin Stuart HT.

**Sport Results in North America**
- **2009:** OHJA Champion Junior/Amateur Jumper.
- **2012:** Champion 1.25m International Bromont.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America**
- **2011:** Miss Maroc Telecom 2nd El Jadida 1.30m; Wiesielottie 1.50m Jumpers.
- **2012:** Witch 1st Eschweiter Jumping Festival 1.30m; Zalentijn 5th Drachten 1.40m; Wiesielottie 9th Pforzheim Grand Prix 1.60m.
- **2013:** Zeuchelle 2nd Wierden 1.40m; Zenith SFN 1st Lichtenvoorde 1.30m; Miss Maroc Telecom 3rd Chantilly 1.35m.
- **2014:** Zeuthelle 1st Falsterbo 1.45m; Zenith SFN 3rd Drachten 1.40m; Zalentijn 5th Donaueschingen; Miss Maroc Telecom 2nd El Jadida 1.30m.

**Owner Of Record**
Amanda Cullen

**Standing at**
Valley Green Farms

**Contact**
Amanda Cullen
Valley Green Farms
9 Rollcourt Drive
Toronto, ON M2L 1X4
phone | 416-931-3876
email | acullen@hotmail.ca

---

**Show Name/Registered Name** Rash R

**Registration #** 21.04024.98 Holst

**Birthdate** April 17, 1998

**Height** 16.2h, 167cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; small star, snip between nostrils.

**Breeding Type** Jumper

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Booking fee of $300 included in breeding fee. Contact owner for details.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh and Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 10/12/2013.

**Sport Results in Europe**
- **2001:** Winner KWPN Performance Test.
- **2003:** First in the stallion competition for 5-YOs in ‘s-Hertogenbosch; eighth at the Dutch Championships for 5-YOs in Ermelo; Reserve Champion in the 5-YO jumper division in Lanaken. 2004: First in the jumper stallion final in Zwolle; 8th in Zangersheide World Championships in the 6-YO division. 2005: First in the De Wolden Grand Prix, second in the Nörten-Hardenberg Grand and third in the Barcelona Grand Prix.

**Sport Results in North America**
- **2009:** OHJA Champion Junior/Amateur Jumper.
- **2012:** Champion 1.25m International Bromont. Reserve champion Orangeville show Jumping Tournament.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe**
- **2011:** Miss Maroc Telecom 2nd El Jadida 1.30m; Wiesielottie 1.50m Jumpers.
- **2012:** Witch 1st Eschweiter Jumping Festival 1.30m; Zalentijn 5th Drachten 1.40m; Wiesielottie 9th Pforzheim Grand Prix 1.60m.
- **2013:** Zeuchelle 2nd Wierden 1.40m; Zenith SFN 1st Falsterbo 1.45m; 8th Donaueschingen; Z Bubertha 4th Nunney International, 6th Pontispool; Witch 6th Wettenhall 1.35m.
- **2014:** Zenith SFN KWPN Horse of the Year, Team and Individual Gold Medalist World Equestrian Games, 1st Furusiyya FEI Nations Cup Final in Barcelona, Spain; Wiesielottie 3rd Drachten 1.40m; Zalentijn 2nd Lichtenvoorde 1.30m; Miss Maroc Telecom 1st Falsterbo 1.45m.
- **2015:** Zenith SFN Aachen Team Gold, 3rd Barcelona Nations Cup, 6th Aachen Rolex Grand Prix, 5th Rotterdam Nations Cup, 2nd Roma Loro Piana; Havinga’s Amando 1st Schwinn 1.40m, 2nd Dortmund 1.50m; Wiesielottie 4th Donaueschingen 1.45m. Primavera Temptation 2nd San Miguel de Allende; Westin Dunkerque 1.35m, Strazeele 1.40m; Malvyns Grand Galopin 1st Premium jumper foal.

**Owner Of Record** Amanda Cullen

**Standing at**
Valley Green Farms

**Contact**
Amanda Cullen
Valley Green Farms
9 Rollcourt Drive
Toronto, ON M2L 1X4
phone | 416-931-3876
email | acullen@hotmail.ca

---

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved.

**2001:** W 6.5, T 6.5, C 8, TD 6.5 = 27.5 (6th) TO 9, T 8, S 8, TJ 8.5 = 33.5 (1st), Total 61 (1st of 12).

**Show Name/Registered Name** Rash R

**Registration #** 21.04024.98 Holst

**Breeder** Stal Roelofs

**Birthdate** April 17, 1998

**Height** 16.2h, 167cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; small star, snip between nostrils.

**Breeding Direction** Jumper

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Booking fee of $300 included in breeding fee. Contact owner for details.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh and Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 10/12/2013.

**Sport Results in Europe**
- **2001:** Winner KWPN Performance Test.
- **2003:** First in the stallion competition for 5-YOs in ‘s-Hertogenbosch; eighth at the Dutch Championships for 5-YOs in Ermelo; Reserve Champion in the 5-YO jumper division in Lanaken. 2004: First in the jumper stallion final in Zwolle; 8th in Zangersheide World Championships in the 6-YO division. 2005: First in the De Wolden Grand Prix, second in the Nörten-Hardenberg Grand and third in the Barcelona Grand Prix.

**Sport Results in North America**
- **2009:** OHJA Champion Junior/Amateur Jumper.
- **2012:** Champion 1.25m International Bromont. Reserve champion Orangeville show Jumping Tournament.

**Owner Of Record** Amanda Cullen

**Standing at**
Valley Green Farms

**Contact**
Amanda Cullen
Valley Green Farms
9 Rollcourt Drive
Toronto, ON M2L 1X4
phone | 416-931-3876
email | acullen@hotmail.ca
**Show Name/Registered Name** Sir Sinclair

**Registration #** 99.00868 Stb

**Breeder** M. Drohm, Netherlands

**Birthdate** March 29, 1999

**Height** 16.3h, 170cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; no markings.

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. Live Foal Guarantee contract. See contract for specifics.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh and Frozen

**EVA Test** Sero-positive, semen negative 3/28/2013 (natural exposure).

**Sport Results in Europe** 1999: Dressage Ch KWPN Perf Test. 2002: 9th PAVO Cup. 2004: Participated World Championships for Young Dressage Horses.

**Sport Results in North America** 2003: Imported. 2004: Many 1sts and 2nds FEI 5-YO and L1; Ch Young Dressage Horse Champs. 2006: Showing 60s and low 70s. Showing L4 and Developing Horse, competed Nat’l Dressage Developing Horse Champs. Winner Get of Sire, DAD. 2009: Winner (4-time) of Devon Get of Sire. 2015/2016/2017: 1st place USEF Leading Sire of Dressage Horses.


**Breeding. Event:** Bacardi 3rd Prelim, MD HT; Cisnautal3rd Training, NJ HT. Win/Place Dressage: Waku-Waku and Zuperman Intl; Westerstorm PSG; Zefier and Andorra-ISF L4; Aphrodite-ISF L3; Bahara qual. USEF 6-YO Ch; and many more. 2013: Andorra-ISF, Wârîna, Westerstorm, Zatino, Zatino H Intt; Zefier PSG; Air Marshall, Aphrodite-ISF, Ziggouras-Tar L4; Bahara KS USEF Developing Horse; Others showing lower levels. 2014: Andorra ISF Mare Champion, Mature Horse Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, DAD; Sir Eastwood 1st 4/5-yr-old Stallion & Gelding Materiale class, DAD; Watch Me placing PSG and Intl. 2015: USEF Leading Sire of Dressage horses, over 20 horses competing FEI, 6 horses competing Grand Prix. 2017: 60 offspring earned USEF Dressage Points (15 at FEI Levels).

**Owner of Record**

**Contact**
Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stottsville Rd.
Goatsville, PA 19920
phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
email | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com


**Breeding. Event:** Bacardi 3rd Prelim, MD HT; Cisnautal3rd Training, NJ HT. Win/Place Dressage: Waku-Waku and Zuperman Intl; Westerstorm PSG; Zefier and Andorra-ISF L4; Aphrodite-ISF L3; Bahara qual. USEF 6-YO Ch; and many more. 2013: Andorra-ISF, Wârîna, Westerstorm, Zatino, Zatino H Intt; Zefier PSG; Air Marshall, Aphrodite-ISF, Ziggouras-Tar L4; Bahara KS USEF Developing Horse; Others showing lower levels. 2014: Andorra ISF Mare Champion, Mature Horse Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, DAD; Sir Eastwood 1st 4/5-yr-old Stallion & Gelding Materiale class, DAD; Watch Me placing PSG and Intl. 2015: USEF Leading Sire of Dressage horses, over 20 horses competing FEI, 6 horses competing Grand Prix. 2017: 60 offspring earned USEF Dressage Points (15 at FEI Levels).
Riding Type

SPECIAL D

Métall 94.9468 Stb
Ferro 87.151 Stb pref
Edelweis 86.972 Stb ster pref prest
Ulft 325 Stb keur
Brenda 83.151 Stb ster pref prest
G.Ramiro Z 294 Stb pref
Astrid 82.3175 Stb keur pref prest
Zandigo 81.1449 Stb
Amor 1196 Sgldt pref
Emmie 4425 Stb keur pref prest
Ufarno 78.2158 Stb
Solinda 23178 Stb

Haafke 89.6691 Stb ster pref
Aafke 82.2534 Stb keur pref prest
Zandigo 81.1449 Stb

Photo: Nicole Livermore

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved. 2002: Successfully completed Performance Test. Dressage: W 8.5, T 8.5, C 8.5 TD 8.5 = 34; Jumping: TO 6, S 5.5, T 6, TJ 6 = 23.5; Total 57.5.

Show Name/Registered Name Special D
Registration # 99.02691
Breeder A.B.M. van Driel, NL
Birthdate April 4, 1999
Height 16.3h, 170cm
Color and Markings Black; star, BFL pastern and part of ankle; LH ankle; RH pastern and part of ankle.

Sport Results in North America
2013: Showing Prix St. Georges.
2015: 63.465% Int. I Championship Open US Dressage Finals. 64.934% Int. I Open, 61.974% Prix St Georges Open, Region 3 GAIG/USDF Championships.
2017: Scores to 70%+, showing Grand Prix.

Offsprings’ Results in Europe

Offsprings’ Results in North America
2013: Adventure 78.789% Region 7 USDF Championships, 1st place USDF HOY A/A PSG with ave. 70.789%. Ansgar showing PSG with scores in upper 60s. 2014: Jaya-Dessa 1st Premium and 1st place Top Fives Gelders Foals. Three offspring competing/placing USDF Regional and National Finals.

Owner of Record Justine Wilson and Michael Rubin
Standing at Breezy Hill South
Contact Breezy Hill South
263 Boyd Pond Rd.
Beech Island, SC 29842
phone | 803-648-9951
email | breezyhillsouth@gmail.com
website | www.breezyhillsouth.com
KWPN Breeding Designation Approved.

2002: approved. Successfully completed the 70-Day Performance Test Ermelo. Dressage W 8, T 8.5, C 8, TD 8.5 = 33.0, 2nd place; Jumping T0 4.5, T5 5, S 5, T5 5 = 19.5, 14th place; Total 52.50, 11th of 18 (14). 2017: Keur predicate. 2018: Keur, deceased.

Show Name/Registered Name UB 40

Registration # 01.02948

Breeder A.J. v Os, Netherlands

Birthdate April 10, 2001

Height 16.2h, 167cm

Color and Markings Chestnut, no markings.

Breeding Fee $1,500

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions

Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. Live Foal Guarantee contract.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh

EVA Test Sero-positive, semen negative 8/9/2005 prior to vaccination. Semen tested annually (negative), vaccinated annually.

Breeding Direction Dressage

Breeding Advice Good for mares that lack movement but have good rectangular model.

Sport Results in Europe Not applicable.

Sport Results in North America


Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Two KWPN approved sons–Apache and El Capone; 4 Aangewezen sons. Daughters: 22 ster, 4 keur, 14 elite, 16 IBOP, 9 sport and 34 PROK.

Bon Jovi and Bobo Pavo Cup Qualifiers. 2010: Apache Rez Ch Pavo Cup 5-YO. 2014: SLI Adagio 4th Intermediaire I MFS, Saumur CDI*; Alain Delon and Abel Showing PSS/Int. I; El Capone Reserve Champion Pavo Cup Finals; Beauty Boy 1st Le Pin au Haras CIC1*, 2nd Waregem CIC2*; Apache 1st PSG Drachten CDI3*.


Owner of Record

Standing at Contact

Iron Spring Farm, Inc.
75 Old Stotsville Road
Coatesville, PA 19320

phone | 610-383-4717 (8AM–5PM EST)
fax | 610-857-2164
e-mail | info@ironspringfarm.com
website | www.ironspringfarm.com

Photo: Terri Miller
Riding Type

UTOPIE/COMBINA

APPR

Jacomar 91.3065
84.7811 stb keur
Pherna 97.01434 stb keur prest sport/sp
Valine H 3136 Holst
B. Raimond 292 Stb (3807 Holst)
Calvados SF 84.7811 stb keur
Cerna 84.4330 stb keur prest

Photo: Bob Langrish Photography

Shipped Semen Available

EVA Test Pending

Pedigree Information Utopie has jumping talent on both sides. Sire Jacomar had great successes and belongs to the top earners in sport. Dam Pherna scored one 9 and two 8.5 in the jumping IBOP and has made her international debut. Grand-dam Cerna, and five brothers and sisters jumped at Z-level.

Performance Test Report Utopie is quick and has a good take-off. The foreleg folds sufficiently, he has much suppleness, seems careful and shows much scope. He has much talent for jumping and it seems easy for him.


Sport results in North America 2011: 3rd Del Mar CSI2*-W 1.45m, 2nd San Juan Capistrano CSI2*-W 1.45m, 4th Burbank CSI2*-W 1.45m, 11th Rancho Murieta CSI2*-W 1.45m, 6th Burbank CSI2*-W 1.45m. 2012: 10th Calgary, Spruce Meadows CSI5*-W 1.60m. 2014: Palm Beach CSI2* Grand Prix 1.45m, Bromont CSI3*-W 1.50m, Bridgehampton CSI4*-W 1.40-1.60m.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Utopie sired 24 sons, 1 aangewezen; 19 daughters including, 2 ster, 1 keur, 1 elite, 4 IBOP, 2 sport and 1 prok mare. 2006: Bastian 86 1.40m-1.60m, Bernard 1.50m, Brave Heart II 1.45m, Benji 1.45m, Bling 1.30m 2007: Carmel 1.45m, 2008: d’Utopie B 1.30m-1.35m, Bherna 1.30m-1.35m, Distheen 1.50m. 2017: Bernard competing 1.55m in France, Bastian 1.50m in Poland/Germany, Bherna 1.40m Hungary, Bling 1.30m Spain, Carmel 1.40m Holland, D’Utopie B 1.35m Belgium, Distheen 1.50m Holland/Poland.

Offspring’s Sport Results in North America None to date.

Owner of Record
Standing at
Contact:
Boulder Ridge Ranch
Box 28
St. Alphonse, MB R0K 1Z0
phone | 204-526-0395
wmail | boulderridgeranchmb@gmail.com
website | www.boulderridgeranch.com

KWPN Breeding Designation Approved 2004:
Performance Test Ermelo W 7.5, T 6, C 8, TD 6
Jumping: T0 8, T 7.5, S 8.5, TJ 8

Show Name Combina
Registered Name Utopie
Registration # 01.03263
Breeder E. Regterschot
Birthdate March 14, 2001
Height 16.2h, 167cm
Color and Markings Bay; wide blaze entering both nostrils.
Breeding Fee $2500 Canadian

Shipped Semen Available Fresh
EVA Test Pending

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
$150 booking fee included in breeding fee. Breeding season April 1st – July 31st. Mare must be approved by stallion owner. First collection included $300 Canadian.

Show Name/Registered Name: Olivier

Registration #: 17.084 vb 96

Breeder: Madeleine Austin, Vermont, USA

Birthdate: April 24, 1996

Height: 16.3h, 169cm

Color and Markings: Bay; star w/connected stripe ending upper lip, BFL half stocking w/ermine, LH ankle, RH half stocking.

Breeding Fee: $1,800

Breeder's Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions:
Booking fee of $500 included in breeding fee. Shipping billed directly to mare owner. Discounts for approved mares. Please inquire.

Shipped Semen Available: Fresh and Frozen


Sport Results in Europe:
Not applicable.

Sport Results in North America:
2006: Winner Brentina Cup, 2nd I-2 USEF Silver Stirrup Cup, undefeated at I-2. 2007: Winner Brentina Cup, USDF HOY at I-2, 19th USDF HOY GP; 1st I-2 USEF Silver Stirrup Cup. 1st GP, PB Derby; 1st GP, King Oak Dressage, 1st I-2 Raleigh CDI. 2009: Won five of six GP tests in Florida and Vermont with scores to 74.8%. 11th place USDF HOY Grand Prix, 3rd place USDF All Breeds KWPN. 1st place GP USEF Silver Stirrup Award. 1st place GP Special, 4th place GP CDI Saugerties I, 4th place GP Freestyle NEDA CDI. 2010: World Dressage Masters, 4th Grand Prix Special, Palm Beach Derby, 2nd Grand Prix, 1st Grand Prix and Grand Prix Special, USEF Festival of Champions WEG Selection Trial (68%), Allentown CDI. 2011: Reserve team FEI World Cup; 4th Special, World Dressage Masters; 1st GP, 2nd Special, Gold Coast Openers CDI-W; 2nd GP Special, Wellington Classic Cdi-W; 2nd GP Freestyle, Palm Beach Dressage Derby; 8th Collecting Gaits USEF Festival of Champions. 2012: Scores to 70% at Grand Prix. 2013: Scores to 72% at Grand Prix.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe:
Not applicable.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America:

Image: Photo: PhelpsPhoto.com

KWPN Erkend
OLIVIER

Gelders Type

KWPN NA 2018 HANDBOOK AND STALLION DIRECTORY
Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Not applicable.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen
EVA Test Sero-negative 10/14/2013.
Sport Results in Europe Not applicable.

KWPN-NA Breeding Designation Approved
KWPN-NA Hunter type 2006. Conf 75, Move 72 (W 70, T 70, C 75), FJ 80, J 95.5.
Show Name/Registered Name Popeye-K
Registration #: 124007 19978262
Breeder: Peter Karneef, Ontario, Canada
Birthdate: May 18, 1997
Height: 16.3h, 170cm
Color and Markings: Bay; star, strip, snip; four full stockings.
Breeding Fee: $2,500
Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Non-refundable booking fee of $750 included. Fresh/Frozen with LFG. Contact Hyperion Stud for Fresh semen only.

Standing at Contact for Fresh Semen
Hyperion Stud
Phone: 434-973-7700
Email: aubrie.hyperionstud@gmail.com
Website: www.PopeyeK.com

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Not applicable.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America

Owner Of Record
Contact
Spencer Ranch
Rachel Spencer
PO Box 280
Keswick, VA 22947
Phone: 561-758-8179
Email: Popeyeksr@aol.com
Website: www.PopeyeK.com

Standing at Contact for Fresh Semen
Hyperion Stud
Phone: 434-973-7700
Email: aubrie.hyperionstud@gmail.com
Website: www.PopeyeK.com
KWPN Breeding Designation  Licensed for breeding in North America; Conformation 76, Movement 76, IBOP 75.5.

Show Name  E.Z. Warrior
Registered Name  C E.Z. Warrior
Registration #  840025 200700436
Breeder  Edwin Zehr, E.Z.'s Dutch Harness Horses
Birthdate  May 16, 2007
Height  16.3h, 169cm
Color and Markings  Black; Left Front: white to above ankle; Right Front: half pastern. BHL: ankle.
Breeding Fee  $1,000
Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions
Booking fee included. One year return privilege. $150 shipping and collection fee. Fee due at time of breeding.

Shipped Semen Available  Fresh and Frozen
EVA Test  Sero-negative 1/31/2011

Sport Results in Holland  Not applicable.
Sport Results in North America  IBOP: Self-Carriage 17, Suspension 15, Action Front Leg 15, Action Hind Leg 15, Enthusiasm 7, Overall picture of a Harness Horse 7.5 = Total 75.5 points.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Holland  Not applicable.
Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America  2014: F. Eye Catcher Reserve Champion KWPN-NA Fine Harness Cup.

Owner of Record  Parkside Stables and Dutch Meadow Stables

Standing at
Contact
Parkside Stables
13901 Hale Rd.
Burton, OH 44021
phone | 330-606-7609

Photo: Wade Wilcox
Harness Type

COLONIST

Photo: Terry Young Photography

Vulcano
02.00215 Stb

- Manno 94.813 pref
- Izandra 90.2585 keur pref

Velony II
02.04807 ster

- Patijn 97.04374 pref
- Lony 93.10254 ster

Fabricius 87.2469 Stb pref
- Gilvia 88.140 ster pref
- Renovo 245 Stb pref
- Zandra 81.7251 keur pref prest
- Kolonel 92.7217
- Julony 91.3152 ster pref
- Renovo 245 Stb pref
- Velony 79.201 keur pref

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen

EVA Test Sero-negative, vaccinated 10/23/2013.

Breeding Advice Colonist can add stature, size and
defined. Mares should use the hindleg well.
Percentage improvement blood should be watched,
stallion is 25% Hackney.

Sport Results in Europe Sire of 2 Approved Stallions
(Heliotroop and Indiana). 2011: Reserve Champion
FSP (Breeding Stimulus Plan). 2011 and 2012: Good
results in KWPN Stallion Competition.

Sport Results in North America 2014: Champion
stallion in KWPN-NA Fine Harness Cup. 2015: National
Champion Fine Harness Cup.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe 2012: Hoogloper
invited to Central Keuring. 2013: Ilonist champion
and Indiana reserve champion foals Central Keuring
N. Holland. Sired three of eight foals at Harness Horse
Day finals. 2015: Daughter Hillydessa champion
Central Keuring West. Higurante elite IBOP in top
group National Mare Keuring 2016: Sons Heliotroop
and Indiana approved by KWPN.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America 2013: In-
credible H 5th Top Fives Harness Foals. 2014: Jatrus
champion harness foal KWPN-NA Top Fives. Jolonist,
Jamora C.L. and Jola C.L. 1st premiums KWPN-NA
keuring. 2015: Holland 1st and 1st place Harness
Geldings/Stallions; Kenton Reserve Champion and
Katrus 5th place KWPN-NA Top Fives Harness Foals;
Kerno, Kol Zandra RMA, K-Jamakemehappy
and Kapital T 1st Premiums. 2016: Son Holland
Licensed for breeding in USA. Larranda Reserve
Champion foal ADHHA Keuring. Three Colonist foals in
top 6 at KWPN-NA Keuring. 2017: Katrus Champion
2 year old KWPN-NA Keuring. Jo Roxanne RMA
keuring champion, ster and keur; Harness Horse
winner of Gert van der Veen Award.

Owner of Record
Dutch Central Stables
14408 Antwerp Rd.
Grabill, IN 46741
phone | 260-466-2494
email | jessezehr@yahoo.com

Standing at
Contact
Wim Cazemier Equine Center
6671 CR Road 63
Spencerville, IN 46788
phone | 260-446-4291
email | hhcazemier@icloud.com
**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved. 2014: Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Front 8, Self-Carriage 8.5, Suspension 8.5, Action Foreleg 8.5, Use Hindleg 7.5, Enthusiasm 8, Overall Picture as Harness Horse 8.5 = 82 Total.

**Show Name/Registered Name** Globetrotter
**Registration #** 528003201103882
**Breeder** Gebr. van Dolder
**Birthdate** May 15, 2011
**Height** 1.61m, 15.3h
**Color and Markings** Dark bay; LF half pastern; RF coronet; LH pastern, RH half pastern; belly spot.
**Breeding Direction** Harness,
**Breeding Value** 146 (23%).
**Breeding Fee** $1,200
**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Booking Fee included. Fees due at time of shipping.
**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh.
**EVA Test** Sero-negative 11/6/2014.
**Breeding Advice** Globetrotter can pass on good suspension, a straightforward character with show presence to his offspring. The stallion probably fits best with mares that have refinement, size and substance.

**Sport Results in Europe** 2014: Harness Reserve Champion KWPN Stallion Show. Highest scoring 3-Year-Old in Ermelo.


**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe** Not Applicable.


**Owner Of Record** Rocky Ridge Stables and Misty Meadow Stables

**Standing at**

**Contact**
Rocky Ridge Stables
Ivan Fisher
247 S. Pool Forge Rd.
Narvon, PA 17555
phone | 717-989-2026
fax | 717-354-9392
email | ifisher@frontier.com
**KWPN Breeding Designation** Licensed. 2014: licensed for breeding in North America. IBOP scores Front 8.5, Self-Carriage 7.5, Suspension 7.5, Action Foreleg 7.5, Use Hindleg 7.5, Enthusiasm 7.5, Overall Picture 8 = 75.5 Total.

**Show Name/Registered Name** Governor

**Registration #** 528003201107753

**Breeder** C. and A. Kimenai

**Birthdate** May 10, 2011

**Height** 1.69m, 16.2h

**Color and Markings** Dark bay; small star; LF white to above fetlock, higher behind; BHL white to above fetlock.

**Breeding Direction** Harness

**Breeding Value** 162 (26%).

**Breeding Fee** $1,000

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** Fees due at time of shipping.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh

**EVA Test** Sero-negative 11/11/2014.

**Breeding Advice** Governor should be able to improve gaits, length in the foreleg and front. Mares should be very supple with scopey movement.

**Sport Results in Europe** Not Applicable.

**Sport Results in North America** 2014 Licensed. 2015, 2016 and 2017 Good results in stallion competitions.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe** Not applicable.


**Owner Of Record** Farbig Farm and Rocky Ridge Stables

**Standing at** Rocky Ridge Stables

**Contact**

Ivan Fisher
247 S. Pool Forge Rd.
Narvon, PA 17555
phone | 717-989-2026
fax | 717-354-9392
e-mail | ifisher@frontier.com
KWPN Breeding Designation Approved. 2014: Stallion Performance Test Ermelo: Front 8.5, Self-Carriage 8, Suspension 7.5, Action Foreleg 8, Use Hindleg 7.5, Enthusiasm 8, Overall Picture 8.5 = 79 Total.

Show Name/Registered Name Graaf Kelly

Registration # 528003201110194

Breeder L.U. Rovers

Birthdate May 4 2011

Height 1.60m, 15.3h

Color and Markings Bay; star, narrow strip and snip entering right nostril; BFL fetlock with ermine; BHL half stocking with ermine.

Breeding Direction Harness

Breeding Value 150 (30%)

Breeding Fee $1,200

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions $200 deposit required.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen

EVA Test Sero-negative, semen negative 12/1/2014. Vaccinated.

Breeding Advice Graaf Kelly should add refinement and very active movement. He appears to fit best with large mares that have good substance.

Sport Results in Holland 2014: KWPN Stallion Show Harness Champion.


Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Not Applicable.


Owner of Record
Cumberland Mountain Eq.
5052 S. Dickinson Ct.
St. Joseph, MI 49085
phone 269-757-3792
email rfore3989@aol.com

Standing at
Contact
Yoder Equine
P.O. Box 167
Millersburg, IN 46543
phone 260-350-4738
email mdyyessop@gmail.com
**Jaleet**

**Harness Type**

Photo: courtesy Dutch Central Stable

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Licensed 2017: licensed, IBOP scores: Front 8.5, Self-Carriage 8.5, Suspension 8, Action Foreleg 9, Use Hindleg 8, Enthusiasm 8, Overall Picture 8.5 = 83.5 Total

**Show Name/Registered Name** Jaleet

**Registration #** 840025 201400413

**Breeder** W.G. Cazemier

**Birthdate** March 20, 2014

**Height** 16h, 164cm

**Color and Markings** Dark Bay; Irregular star, interrupted narrow stipe on nose; LH: Half stocking front higher.

**Breeding Direction** Harness

**Breeding Fee** $900

**Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**

Two-year Live Foal Guarantee
Shipped Semen Available Fresh
EVA Test Sero-negative, 3/02/2018

**Breeding Advice**

**Sport Results in Europe** Not Applicable.

**Sport Results in North America** 2017: North American Champion Harness Geldings and Stallion, and North American Champion Harness IBOP.

**Offspring Results in Europe** Not Applicable.

**Offspring Results in North America** First foals coming 2018.

**Owner of Record**

Contact
Dutch Central Stable
14408 Antwerp Road
Grabill, IN 46741
phone | 260-466-2494
fax | 260-657-3005
email | jessezehr@yahoo.com

Standing at:
Cazemier Equine Center
6671 CR 63
Spencerville, IN 46788
phone | 260-446-4291
email | hhcazemier@icloud.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patijn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.04374 stb pref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sintia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.05180 stb ster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain’s Liberator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6210NHS stb Hackn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.01061 stb ster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kolonel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.7217 stb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.3152 stb ster pref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.4567 stb pref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerna B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.3658 stb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain’s Black Satin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S5491NHS Hackn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birchfield Moonlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4648/30036 Hackn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.813 stb pref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.7561 stb pref</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KWPN Breeding Designation: Approved.
2005: Self-Carriage 8, suspension 8, Action Foreleg 8.5, Use Hindleg 8, Enthusiasm 8, Overall Picture 8, total 48.5 points.

Show Name/Registered Name: Vaandrager HBC
Registration #: 02.09018
Breeder: K. Polinder, Netherlands
Birthdate: June 14, 2002
Height: 16.2h, 168cm
Color and Markings: Black; irregular star, white spot upper and lower lip; LF pastern; RF pastern; LH half stocking.

Breeding Fee: $1,000

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions:
Booking fee included. Live foal guarantee. Studfee due at time of service.

Shipped Semen Available: Fresh

EVA Test:
Sero-negative 12/7/2012. Vaccinated 10/14/2013.

Breeding Advice: Vaandrager HBC seems to improve on the head, length of the poll and quality of the legs. He also improves on self-carriage (lift in the front) in the trot. He fits best with mares have a long foreleg, good action in front and power behind.

Sport Results in Holland:
2008: Winner KWPN Stallion Competition. 2011: 3rd place Oregon Trofee. LK+23. Breeding Index 138 (72%).

Sport Results in North America:
2012: Imported from Netherlands.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Holland:
Vaandrager has sired 1 approved son, (Baarnbreker) 24 ster mares and 3 keur mares. He showed a uniform collection of sufficiently to well developed, tuig-type foals with good rectangular conformation. The foals rise in the front during the trot. The action of the foreleg varies and foals should develop a little more power from behind.

2001: Of his 394 offspring, 13 are in driving competition. 2007: Eight 1st premium foals. 2008: Five 1st Premium foals, Ballerina 5th for 2-90 fillies at National Harness Horse Day. 2009: Two sons ster in Zwolle, two sons aangewezen, Baarnbreker reserve champion at Stallion Show. 2010: Son Doran ster in Zwolle; daughter Belandra 84 points IBOP: Ballerina keur 76 points IBOP. 2013: 32 Ster mares 5 Keur and 1 Elite mare. 2017: 38 ster, 9 Keur, 1 Elite, 7 IBOP and 4 Prok mares

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America:
2013: Daughter Charisma keur 80 points and 1st place in the harness IBOP. 2014: Julian 3rd place Top Fives; Jeoperty first premium; Baliena keur.

Owner Of Record:
David and Lorene Beachy Farbig Farm

Standing at Contact:
David and Lorene Beachy Farbig Farm
14047 SR 4
Goshen, IN 46528
phone | 574-825-3943
fax | 574-825-1190

Manno
94.813 pref

Fabricus
87.2469 Stb pref

Gilvia
88.140 ster pref

Himone
89.1550 keur pref

Renovo 245 Stb pref

Zakerno 81.955 Stb

Zilvia 81.3095 keur pref

Cambridge Cole S 974 NHS pref

Linda 6383 Stb ster pref

Ureterp 345 Stb

Simone 20626 Stb keur pref

Photo: Rene van der Kuil
**Patijn 97.04374 pref**

**Kolonel 92.7217 Stb**

**Julony 91.3152 ster pref**

**Cituna 84.5440 keur pref prest**

**Renovo 245 pref**

**Velony 79.201 keur pref**

**Drollerina 85.5767 keur**

**Waterman 80.4567 keur**

**Etinkie 86.3392 keur pref prest**

**Jovial 91.3780 Stb**

**Ninkie 95.2560 keur pref**

**Itinkie V 90.643 keur pref prest**

---

**Sport Results in Holland**


**Sport Results in North America**


**Offsprings’ Results in Holland**

2010: Son Cizandro approved, winner performance test, winner National Singles Competition; Daughters Cortia keur placed high in Taveno competition; Charlotte ster placed 2nd MNN competition, champion breeding mares. 2011: Sons Dagerraad and Drikus 2nd Bez.; Daimondo and Donadoni ster. 2012: Enrique II reserve champion Stallion Show. 22 of 33 Stb mares earned their ster predicate, 3 keur mares, 1 IBOP mare and 1 PROK mare. 2017: 35 Ster, 7 Keur, 2 Elite, 3 IBOP and 5 PROK mares.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America**

2013: Granddaughter I.RMA’s Izandra 1st place Harness Foals.

**Breeder's Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions**

Booking fee of $150 included in breeding fee. One year live foal guarantee. $175 for shipping and collection.

**Shipped Semen Available** Fresh

**EVA Test** Sero-negative, semen negative, 11/8/2012.

**Breeding Advice** Waldemar should be able to improve on mares that lack size, substance and hoof development. He should also be able to add suspension and length in the trot. Mares should have a long neck.

**Owner of Record**

The Waldemar Partnership

**Standing at**

Southern End Equine

Dave Fisher

726 Mt. Vernon Road

Gap, PA 17527

phone | 717-205-8087

e-mail | southernendequine@gmail.com

---

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Approved.

2006: Stallion Performance Test; Self-Carriage 7.5, Suspension 8.5, Action Foreleg 9, Use Hindleg 7.5, Enthusiasm 8.5, Overall Picture 8. 

**Show Name/Registered Name** Waldemar

**Registration #** 528003 03.02817

**Breeder** A.J. van Beek, Netherlands

**Birthdate** April 19, 2003

**Height** 16.2h, 168cm

**Color and Markings** Bay; blaze and four white stockings.

**Breeding Fee** $1,000

---

**Photo: Brittani Rudnick**
KWPN Breeding Designation Licensed. 2008: Licensed for breeding in North America. Must show foal collection. IBOP scores: Walk 7, Trot 8, Maneuverability 7.5, Obedience 8; Self-Carriage 7.5, Suspension 15, Action foreleg 8, Use hindleg 8, Enthusiasm 8. Overall picture 8 = Total 78.

2013: Gelded.

Show Name/Registered Name Zion-JC

Registration # 840025 200400133

Breeder John and Carol Nemchick, Washington, USA

Birthdate April 26, 2004

Height 1.63m, 16.0h

Color and Markings Bay; white forehead extending down, entering left and surrounding right nostril to chin, dark spot on muzzle; BFL: full stocking extending to top of knee in front, ermine both; BHL: full stocking rising to mid gaskin in front.

Breeding Fee $2,500

Breeder’s Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions $500 booking fee included in breeding fee. Frozen semen only; $2500 for 5 straws.

Shipped Semen Available Frozen

EVA Test Sero-negative 12/2/2008. Vaccinated annually, 10/15/2012.

Sport Results in Holland Not applicable.

Sport Results in North America 2008: Presented at North American keuring, C 75, M 73 and overall impression 80 points. He is an elegant harness stallion with a nicely muscled neck. He is a little weak in the back and has lean legs. The stallion showed good length of stride, good use of the fore- and hindlegs. Showed good attitude and workability during his presentation. Champion Harness IBOP. 2009: Champion Harness IBOP: Self-Carriage 14, Suspension 14, Action foreleg 15, Action hindleg 15, Use hindleg 7, Enthusiasm 8; Overall picture 7.5 = Total 80.5 points. 2013: Started under-saddle career at Training Level Dressage: 1st Donida Farm Derby #2 with 71.786% 1st Dressage in the Park I with 70%, 1st ODS Championship TrT3 72.2%. 2014: 1st L1T2 Dressage in the Park I; 1st Donida Dressage 1; 1st place and high point (76.757%), Donida Dressage 2. 2015: 7th Region 6 Open L3 Championship

Offsprings’ Results in Holland Not applicable.

Foalbook Stallions Approved with an Erkend Studbook

The stallions that are individually listed on these pages are registered in the KWPN Foalbook but have been approved by a studbook that has been Erkend by the KWPN. In general, foals by these stallions will receive Register A papers and can be accepted into the studbook at age three or older without meeting any further additional requirements.

To qualify for keur or elite status, mares by these stallions must complete any additional requirements not met by their sire.

Note: If you have questions about the registration possibilities and requirements for offspring by these stallions, please see ‘Erkend Studbooks’ on page 14 or call the KWPN-NA office.

Foalbook Stallions

Hunter Type
All the Best (HP) – California
More Than Luck (HP) – California

Harness Type
Heijnen GW (TP) – Quebec, Canada
Justin Time (TP) – Quebec, Canada

Note: In general, foals by the above stallions will receive Register B papers.

Chin Chin

21 0016878
Stb keur prest sport/sp
EVA Test Sero-negative 09/01/2016

Sport Results: 2015: 3rd $85,000 Suncast GP WEF week 10; 4th $85,000 Suncast 1.50m GP WEF 9, 4th 1.45m Rotterdam; 4th, 8th 1.45m St. Gallen SUI 6th 1.40m Rosendaal CSI2* (New Rider – Taizo Sugitani), 8th 1.45m Montefalco CSI3*; 4th, 6th 1.40m Mijas CSI2*; 6th 1.045m Mijas CSI2*; 4th, 6th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI1* (New Rider – Remco Been); 5th 1.35m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2* 2016: 7th $25,000 Welcome Ocala; 6th, 4th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI2*; 5th 1.30m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2*. 2017: 3rd, 4th 1.30 Open Jumper Swan Lake Summer Kick Off “AA”; 6th, 8th, 10th 1.30m Kentucky Summer Classic

Offspring Results: Chinarso HS 2016 Champion AHHA Colt. Numerous Premium foals.

Owner of Record
Standing at
Contact
Hyperion Stud, LLC
4997 Sandy Branch Road
Barbourville, VA 22923
phone | 434-973-7700
fax | 434-973-7773
email | hyperionstudllc@gmail.com
website | www.hyperionstud.com

EVA Test Sero-negative 09/01/2016

Sport Results: 2015: 3rd $85,000 Suncast GP WEF week 10; 4th $85,000 Suncast 1.50m GP WEF 9, 4th 1.45m Rotterdam; 4th, 8th 1.45m St. Gallen SUI 6th 1.40m Rosendaal CSI2* (New Rider – Taizo Sugitani), 8th 1.45m Montefalco CSI3*; 4th, 6th 1.40m Mijas CSI2*; 6th 1.045m Mijas CSI2*; 4th, 6th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI1* (New Rider – Remco Been); 5th 1.35m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2* 2016: 7th $25,000 Welcome Ocala; 6th, 4th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI2*; 5th 1.30m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2*. 2017: 3rd, 4th 1.30 Open Jumper Swan Lake Summer Kick Off “AA”; 6th, 8th, 10th 1.30m Kentucky Summer Classic

Offspring Results: Chinarso HS 2016 Champion AHHA Colt. Numerous Premium foals.

Owner of Record
Standing at
Contact
Hyperion Stud, LLC
4997 Sandy Branch Road
Barbourville, VA 22923
phone | 434-973-7700
fax | 434-973-7773
email | hyperionstudllc@gmail.com
website | www.hyperionstud.com

Chin Chin

21 0016878
Stb keur prest sport/sp
EVA Test Sero-negative 09/01/2016

Sport Results: 2015: 3rd $85,000 Suncast GP WEF week 10; 4th $85,000 Suncast 1.50m GP WEF 9, 4th 1.45m Rotterdam; 4th, 8th 1.45m St. Gallen SUI 6th 1.40m Rosendaal CSI2* (New Rider – Taizo Sugitani), 8th 1.45m Montefalco CSI3*; 4th, 6th 1.40m Mijas CSI2*; 6th 1.045m Mijas CSI2*; 4th, 6th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI1* (New Rider – Remco Been); 5th 1.35m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2* 2016: 7th $25,000 Welcome Ocala; 6th, 4th, 8th 1.30m Tubbergen CSI2*; 5th 1.30m Wierden CSI2*; 1st 1.35m Arnhem CSI3*; 1st 1.35m Zuidwolde SCIC2*. 2017: 3rd, 4th 1.30 Open Jumper Swan Lake Summer Kick Off “AA”; 6th, 8th, 10th 1.30m Kentucky Summer Classic

Offspring Results: Chinarso HS 2016 Champion AHHA Colt. Numerous Premium foals.

Owner of Record
Standing at
Contact
Hyperion Stud, LLC
4997 Sandy Branch Road
Barbourville, VA 22923
phone | 434-973-7700
fax | 434-973-7773
email | hyperionstudllc@gmail.com
website | www.hyperionstud.com
GAUDÍ

KWPN Breeding Designation Foalbook; Approved Anglo European Studbook. Offspring need: IBOP or sport.

Registered Name/Show Name Gaudí

Registration # 528003 20100630

Breeder G. Jansen-Blanken, Netherlands

Birthdate March 20, 2011

Color and Markings Black; small blaze, small snip; BFL: pastern; BHL: ankle.

Height 1.68m, 16.2h

Breeding Direction Dressage

Breeding Fee $1,500

Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions $500 booking fee included. Unlimited Live Foal Guarantee. $250 discount for multiple bookings or predicated mares. Collection and shipping fees responsibility of mare owner.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen.

EVA Test Sero negative 1/22/18. Vaccinated 1/24/18

Sport Results in Holland Selected for KWPN 70 Day Test.

Sport Results in North America Not applicable.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Oldest offspring coming three

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America First foal crop coming 2019.

Owner of Record/Contact Shooting Star Farm PO Box 589 Spofford, NH 03462 phone | 603-363-4301 email | tolmac@gmail.com website | www.shootingstarfarm.com

Standing at Cazemier Equine Center 6671 CR 63 Spencerville, IN 46788 phone | 260-446-4291

TORONTO

Now or Never M 95.6517 Stb

Larinka 93.3493 Stb ster

Voltaire 356 Stb pref

Imke 90.1032 Stb elite pref prest prok

Belisar 83.1251 Stb

Rarinka 18343 Stb keur pref prest

Gribaldi 30090701693 Stb pref

Lominka 93.1288 Stb elite pref prest

De Niro DE331310590093Hann

Alina 341410655489 Westf

Kostolany 30090303485 Trak

Gondola II DE309090692172 Trak

Glendale 88.5623 Stb

Elsa 86.7090 ster pref prest sport/dr

Donnerhall DE33330887081 Old

Alicante B 2DE33131083478 Hann

Romancier DE331310183478 Westf

Aphilia 82.4079 vb

Owner of Record Avalon Equine/Sheila Armstrong/Jos Mottershead/ Kathy St. Martin

Contact/Standing at Avalon Equine 33575 E. County Road 1650 Wynnewood, OK 73098 phone | 720-272-5998 fax | 405-665-1063 email | kathy@equine-reproduction.com website | www.avalon-equine.com

Photo: Stal Joppe

Photo: Jos Mottershead
**VINCA**

**Foalbook**

**VALLADO**

**KWPN Breeding Designation** Foalbook; Approved Oldenburg. Offspring need: D-OC plus NS/DJD Xrays and IBOP or sport.

**Registered Name** Vallado  **Show Name** Praise

**Registration #** 02.12085  **Breeder** F.J. Morssink

**Birthdate** April 19, 2002  **Height** 1.65m, 16.1h

**Color and Markings** Bay; star with narrow strip, snip; RF white to above fetlock; RH half stocking.

**Breeding Direction** Jumper/Hunter

**Breeding Fee** $1,500

**Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions** $300 Booking included. 2-Year contract. Cooled semen available March 15 through August 15. Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen.

**EVA Test** Negative 12/10/2014, vaccinated annually.

**Sport Results in North America** 2007–2013: Ch 30-Day Test. Showing and placing numerous Hunter Derby, High Performance and Conf Hunter classes.

**Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe** 2016: Silver Creek’s Charmed S competed 6-YO FEI YH Champs.


**Furioso II 33 0433665**

**Fero 87.151 prof**

**Edelweiss FF**

**Idocus 90.9363 crown**

**Ulf 325 Stb keur**

**Brenda 83.151 ster prof prest**

**G.Ramiro Z 294 Stb prest**

**Astrid 82.3175 keur prof**

**Equador 86.8002 Stb**

**Eretha 86.177 Stb keur prest prof**

**Vertex xx**

**Belle Pie xx**

**Now or Never M 95.6517 Stb**

**Voltaire 356 Stb pref**

**Imke 90.1032 Stb elite prof prest**

**Saros 74001 BB Stb keur**

**Nacaranda 11076 Stb keur prof**

**Ecaranda 86.74 Stb ster**

**Perennial 840025 199718125**

**Ferro 87.151 prof**

**Edelweis 86.1972 Stb**

**Idocus 90.9363 crown**

**Ulf 325 Stb keur**

**Brenda 83.151 ster prof prest**

**G.Ramiro Z 294 Stb prof**

**Astrid 82.3175 keur prof**

**Equador 86.8002 Stb**

**Eretha 86.177 Stb keur prest prof**

**Vertex xx**

**Belle Pie xx**

**Furioso II 33 0433665**

**Fero 87.151 prof**

**Edelweiss FF**

**Idocus 90.9363 crown**

**Ulf 325 Stb keur**

**Brenda 83.151 ster prof prest**

**G.Ramiro Z 294 Stb prest**

**Astrid 82.3175 keur prof**

**Equador 86.8002 Stb**

**Eretha 86.177 Stb keur prest prof**

**Vertex xx**

**Belle Pie xx**

**Furioso II 33 0433665**

**Fero 87.151 prof**

**Edelweiss FF**

**Idocus 90.9363 crown**

**Ulf 325 Stb keur**

**Brenda 83.151 ster prof prest**

**G.Ramiro Z 294 Stb prest**

**Astrid 82.3175 keur prof**

**Equador 86.8002 Stb**

**Eretha 86.177 Stb keur prest prof**

**Vertex xx**

**Belle Pie xx**

---


**Owner of Record:** Dr. Kenneth and Seima Garber

**Contact**

Hilltop Farm, Inc.

1089 Nesbitt Rd., Colora, MD 21917

phone | 410-658-9898 fax | 410-658-9228

email | breeding@hilltopfarminc.com

website | www.hilltopfarminc.com

---

**J’Adore FF 5th KWPN Top Fives Dr Yearlings, 3rd USDF/GAIG Fillies; Bella Donna FF A/0 Hunters; Edelweiss FF High Children’s Jumpers; Veronica L4 dr. 2016: Bella Donna FF qualified A/0 Hunters for Devon NAt and Washington Int’l. 2017: Headliner FF Champion in Baby Green Hunters.**

**Owner of Record**

Virginia Parker and Virginia Craley

**Standing at | Contact**

Flower Farm

3601 Roser Road Glen Rock, PA 17327

phone | 410-259-6665

email | flowerfarmhorses@aol.com

website | www.flowerfarmhorses.com
Waterford

Breeding Fee $800

Specific Terms, Fees and Conditions Booking fee of $150 included, 2-year contract. Cooled semen available Feb 1-Sept 1. No LFG by the dose.

Shipped Semen Available Fresh and Frozen.

EVA Test Pending

Sport Results in Europe Not Applicable.

Sport Results in North America Wins in Suitable and Low Hunters before donation to Cornell University as teaching stallion. Full sibling, Zanzibar developing GP dressage.

Offsprings’ Sport Results in Europe Not Applicable

Offsprings’ Sport Results in North America Competing with juniors in hunter and equitation classes.

Owner of Record/Contact
Cornell University Equine Park

Standing at
Sarah Ruby
1 Bluegrass Lane
Ithaca, NY 14850
phone | 607-253-3100
fax | 607-253-3787
email | equinepark@cornell.edu
website | https://www2.vet.cornell.edu/hospitals/cornell-equine-park

www.facebook.com/CornellEquinePark

Consul 84.7010 Stb

Nimmerdor 147 Stb pref

Waloniki 80.7763 Stb ster pref prest

Farmer 87.1698 Stb

Elenfee 86.1259 Stb

Fam 1467 NWP pref

Ramonaa 187 NWP ster

Purioso 244 Stb keur

Raniki 19187 Stb keur

Voltaire 356 Stb pref

Wulia 80.24 Stb keur pref prest

Salutt 265 Stb

Proffe 16815 Stb ster pref

Getting Ready for Keuring

Bathing and Braiding Photos: Tamara Torti Setting up the Arena
**Terms and Abbreviations**

**Dutch Sport Levels**

**DRESSAGE**

| International | Z Level | ZZ heavy (L4T3)  
|              |        | ZZ light (L4T2)  
|              |        | ZZ (L3T2)  
|              |        | Z1 (L3T1) Minimum age 6 years  
| National     | M Level | M2 (L2T2)  
|              |        | M1 (L2T1) Minimum age 5 years  
|              | L Level | L2 (L1T2)  
|              |        | L1 (L1T1) Minimum age 4 years  
|              | B Level | (Training) Minimum age 3 years  

**JUMPING**

| International | A Level | Jumps to 1.50m (4'11") Minimum age 7 years  
|              | B Level | Jumps to 1.40m (4'7")  
|              | C Level | Jumps to 1.35m (4'5")  
|              | D Level | Jumps to 1.30m (4'3")  
| National     | ZZ Level | Jumps to 1.35m (4'5")  
|              | Z Level | Jumps to 1.30m (4'3") Minimum age 6 years  
|              | M Level | Jumps to 1.20m (3'11") Minimum age 5 years  
|              | L Level | Jumps to 1.10m (3'7")  
|              | B Level | Jumps to 1.00m (3'3") Minimum age 4 years  
|              |        | All jump-offs may go up to 10cm (4") higher  

**HUNTER**

| ZZ | Jumps to 1.35m (4'5") | Regular Working Hunter  
| Z  | Jumps to 1.30m (4'3") | Regular Working Hunter  
| M  | Jumps to 1.20m (3'11") | Second Year Green  
| L  | Jumps to 1.10m (3'7") | First Year Green  
| B  | Jumps to 1.00m (3'3") | Pre Green Level 2  

1ste Bez: the first round of the KWPN stallion approvals. About 750–800 stallions are presented.

2de Bez: predicate for stallion that was selected for and participated in the 2nd round of the KWPN stallion selection but not selected for the 3rd round.

3de Bez: predicate for stallion that was selected for and participated in the 3rd round of the KWPN stallion selection but not selected for the performance test.

A: Arabian horse.

A: after a mare's name indicates domicile area in NWP registry (Groningen).

Aangew or aangewezen: predicate for a stallion selected for the performance test but that did not pass or complete it.

Acknowledged Studbook (AS), ASA (AS Approved), ASR (AS Registered) The terminology for these has changed to Erkend.

afgegeven: date issued

afgekeurd or afgek: disapproved, of a stallion.

brandmerk (op linker bil): brand mark (on left haunch).

BWP: Belgian Warmblood Studbook.

Crown: KWPN-NA performance predicate awarded to stallions, mares and geldings in top WBFSH rankings in dressage and jumping.
**TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

D-OC a predicate for stallions and mares based on DNA analysis for OC (Osteochondrosis).

DJD Degenerative Joint Disease

Dr (dressuur) drs (dressage).

DV (Dansk Varmblod) or DWB (Danish Warmblood).

Eigenaar owner.

Elite predicate awarded to keur mares that also have either the PROK predicate or the D-OC predicate.

Erkende Hengst erkend stallion; a stallion approved by an Erkend Studbook that has been individually recognized for breeding by the KWPN. Foals by Erkend stallions may be eligible for foalbook registration.

Erkend Stamboek erkend studbook; a studbook that has been recognized by the KWPN as having like breeding goals and rankings in the WBFSH. Foals by stallions approved with an Erkend Studbook may be eligible for Register A papers.

Fb Foalbook.

Fokkerij breeding program or breeding type (riding, Gelders or harness).

Fokker breeder.

Geboren born or date born, written DD/MM/YYYY.

Geslacht (hengst of merrie) sex (stallion or mare).

Ggk (goedgekeurd) approved.

GrPs Gronings Paardenstamboek Groninger Studbook (1897–1942).

H (Hauptstutbuch) Main studbook, German mare designation of quality.

Hack Hackney.

Han or Hann Hanoverian.

Hbs/Hulpstamboek xsb/auxiliary studbook.

Hengst/jonge hengst stallion/colt.

Hol or Holst Holsteiner.

**Sport Levels Compared**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRESSAGE MOVEMENT AND LEVEL EQUIVALENTS</th>
<th>USA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWPN</td>
<td>DUTCH MOVEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Working gaits and halt, few strides medium trot, 20 meter circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td>Medium trot and canter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td>Leg yield, rein back, 10 meter circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Shoulder-in, collected trot and canter, extended gaits and counter canter, ¼ turn on haunches in walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>Travers (haunches in), turn on haunches in walk, simple changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z1</td>
<td>Half pass trot, collected gaits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>Half pass canter, flying changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ light</td>
<td>Four-tempi changes, ¼ canter pirouette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>Three-tempi changes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUMPER/HUNTER LEVEL EQUIVALENTS</th>
<th>JUMPER</th>
<th>HUNTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWPN</td>
<td>DUTCH JUMP HEIGHTS</td>
<td>JUMPER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Jumps to 1.00 m (3'3&quot;)</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Jumps to 1.10 m (3'7&quot;)</td>
<td>Level 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jumps to 1.20 m (3'11&quot;)</td>
<td>Level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Jumps to 1.30 m (4'3&quot;)</td>
<td>Level 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>Jumps 1.35/1.40 m (4'5&quot;)</td>
<td>Level 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENTING LEVEL EQUIVALENTS</th>
<th>USA</th>
<th>USA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWPN</td>
<td>CROSS COUNTRY</td>
<td>CROSS COUNTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efforts</td>
<td>Fixed Brush</td>
<td>Efforts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>15–20</td>
<td>.80–.90m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>20–25</td>
<td>.90m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>25–30</td>
<td>1.00m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>25–30</td>
<td>1.10m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>30–35</td>
<td>1.15m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

**Hoogte** height, measured in centimeters.

**Houding** self-carriage.

**hvb/Hulpveulenboek** xfb/auxiliary foalbook.

**IBOP Instelling Bruikbaarheids Onderzoek Paarden** Individual Suitability Test for Horses; an under-saddle or in-harness test that tests performance talent of horses used to gain insight into a horse’s natural talent for sport.

**ISH** Irish Sport Horse.

**KHH or DHH** KWPN Harness Horse or Dutch Harness Horse; Tuigpaard.

**K/keur mare** predicate higher than ‘ster’ (which is a pre-requisite) plus successful performance.

**K/keur stallion** predicate indicating quality and performance of offspring at keuringen and in sport.

**Kern** an old designation for mares (VLN) that were prolific producers while remaining in good and sound condition.

**kleur** color
- **bruin** – brown (bay)
- **lichtbruin** – light brown (light bay)
- **schimmel** – gray
- **schimmel bruin geboren** – gray born bay
- **schimmel vos geboren** – gray born chestnut
- **vos** – chestnut
- **zwart** – black

**Kentekenen** markings
- **kol** – star
- **kolletje** – small star
- **grote kol** – large star
- **bles** – blaze
- **neusgat(en)** – nostril(s)
- **onregmatig** – irregular
- **kroonrand** – coronet band
- **sok** – pastern
- **witvoet** – ankle
- **witbeen** – stocking

---

**Verrichtingsonderzoek – Performance Test**

Starting with 750–800 stallions in the first round, a final group of approximately 50–60 stallions is selected from the third ring for the performance test, which is held twice a year—in the spring and the fall. The spring test lasts 70 days and the fall test lasts 50 days. Stallions attending the fall test are expected to have been well started under saddle at home prior arrival at the test. Of the stallions attending the test, about 15–25 stallions pass and become ‘Goedgekeurd’ or Approved.

**From 1993–2006**

Riding horses were scored for:

- **W** stap – walk
- **T** draf – trot
- **C** gallop – canter
- **TD** aanleg dressuur – dressage talent
- **TO** afdruk – take-off
- **T** techniek – technique
- **S** vermogen – scope
- **TJ** aanleg springen – jumping talent

**Prior to 1993**

The KWPN Stallion Performance Test was 100 days long and the following were also included:

- **C** karakter – character
- **CC** terreinproef – cross country
- **FJ** vrij springen – free jumping
- **J** springen ohz – jumping under saddle
- **SB** stalgedrag – stable behavior
- **RT** rijproef – riding test
- **TR** trainingsraport – training report

**Items Scored**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dressage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stap – walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draf – trot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallop – canter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>souplesse – suppleness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rijdbaarheid en instelling – rideability and attitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanleg als dressuurpaard – talent as dressage horse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jumping</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stap – walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draf – trot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallop – canter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexen – reflexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>techniek – technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermogen – scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rijdbaarheid en instelling – rideability and attitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanleg als springpaard – talent as jumping horse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>houding – carriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zweefmoment – suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aktie voorbeen – action foreleg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gebruik achterbeen – use hindleg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looplust – enthusiasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>algeheel beeld – overall picture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Verrichtingsonderzoek – Performance Test**

Starting with 750–800 stallions in the first round, a final group of approximately 50–60 stallions is selected from the third ring for the performance test, which is held twice a year—in the spring and the fall. The spring test lasts 70 days and the fall test lasts 50 days. Stallions attending the fall test are expected to have been well started under saddle at home prior arrival at the test. Of the stallions attending the test, about 15–25 stallions pass and become ‘Goedgekeurd’ or Approved.

**From 1993–2006**

Riding horses were scored for:

- **W** stap – walk
- **T** draf – trot
- **C** gallop – canter
- **TD** aanleg dressuur – dressage talent
- **TO** afdruk – take-off
- **T** techniek – technique
- **S** vermogen – scope
- **TJ** aanleg springen – jumping talent

**Prior to 1993**

The KWPN Stallion Performance Test was 100 days long and the following were also included:

- **C** karakter – character
- **CC** terreinproef – cross country
- **FJ** vrij springen – free jumping
- **J** springen ohz – jumping under saddle
- **SB** stalgedrag – stable behavior
- **RT** rijproef – riding test
- **TR** trainingsraport – training report

**Items Scored**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dressage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stap – walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draf – trot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallop – canter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>souplesse – suppleness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rijdbaarheid en instelling – rideability and attitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanleg als dressuurpaard – talent as dressage horse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jumping</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stap – walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draf – trot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houding &amp; balans – carriage and balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallop – canter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexen – reflexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>techniek – technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermogen – scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rijdbaarheid en instelling – rideability and attitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanleg als springpaard – talent as jumping horse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>houding – carriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zweefmoment – suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aktie voorbeen – action foreleg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gebruik achterbeen – use hindleg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looplust – enthusiasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>algeheel beeld – overall picture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KNHS/Koninklijke Nederlandse Hippische Sportbond
Dutch equivalent to USEF.

Koninklijk royal; a predicate designation for institutions of historical or national significance; awarded to the WPN in 1988 by Queen Beatrix.

Kroon crown; on older papers (VLN) this is a predicate equivalent to the present day keur.

KWPN Koninklijk Warmbloed Paardenstamboek in Nederland Royal Warmblood Studbook of the Netherlands

M/moeder mother/dam.

Mv ds, dam’s sire.

Merrie mare or filly.

Model an older NWP designation equivalent to keur.

NR not registered.

NRPS (NRA)/Nederlands Rijpaarden en Pony Stamboek Dutch Riding Horse and Pony Studbook.

NWP/Noord Nederlandsch Warmbloed Paardenstamboek pre-1970 studbook of the three northern provinces—Groningen, Friesland and Drenthe.

Old Oldenburg.

Ox Anglo Arab.

Predikaat predicate; designations of higher quality such as ster, keur, preferent, prestatie, sport or crown.

Pref/preferent/PA merries a predicate for mares indicating she is a good producer. Must have a minimum of three WPN offspring which are one of the following: ster, keur, elite, 2nd or 3rd ring, Approved (by KWPN or AS).

Pref/preferent/PA hengsten a predicate for stallions indicating increasing success of offspring in sport, overrides the ‘keur’ designation.

Prest/prestatie a predicate for mares indicating she is a producer of sporthorses. Must have three or more WPN offspring competing in sport at M+5 jumping, Z1+1 dressage or M+5 eventing.
### TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

**PROK Project Radiographic Research KWPN**, a predicate awarded to KWPN registered horses that meet the KWPN radiograph requirements.

**Registratie van** registration of.

**Rhl/Rhld** Rheinlander.

**SF** Selle Français.

**Sgldt Stamboek Gelders Type (VLN)**, a pre-1970 studbook in the province of Gelderland.

**Sgrt Stamboek Groningstype (VLN)** a pre-1970 studbook in the province of Groningen.

**show wagen** show driving carriage.

**Sport** predicate awarded to mares (stallions and geldings in N.A. only) with a specified sport record in dressage, jumping or eventing.

**Springen** jumping.

**Sprt** Sport Register of the VLN for horses of foreign blood.

### Winning Point System

#### DRESSAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Clear round/4 faults</th>
<th>Clear round/any faults</th>
<th>Winning Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70% or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65% to 70%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 65%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUMPER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Clear round/4 faults</th>
<th>Clear round/any faults</th>
<th>Winning Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B–M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One rail down (4 faults)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z–ZZ</td>
<td>Clear round</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rail down (any faults)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HUNTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Clear round/2 faults</th>
<th>Clear round/1 fault</th>
<th>Winning Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No rails down 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One rail down</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EVENTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Clear round/within time limit</th>
<th>Clear round/without faults</th>
<th>Winning Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete cross country</td>
<td>Complete cross country</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>within the time limit</td>
<td>with no more than 10 faults</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 penalty points at M level</td>
<td>20 penalty points at Z level</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 20 penalty points at Z level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Highland Scholar** (Rousseau x Rheining Scholar by Rhodes Scholar)
Photo: courtesy Mary Arnold

**Benvica** (Sandreo x Reieta by Jazz) photo: Amy Riley
**TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

**Stal gedrag** stall behavior.

**Stamboek inschrijving van de merrie/hengst** studbook registration of the mare/stallion.

**Stb/stamboek** studbook; a designation of a horse accepted into the KWPN studbook.

**Ster ★** star predicate for mares.

**Ster quality ★** star equivalent predicate for geldings.

**St Pr St (Staatspremiestute)** State Premium mare, German mares of high quality (comparable to keur).

**Swed/SWB** Swedish warmblood.

**Trak** Trakehner.

**Tuigpaard** harness horse.

**V/vader** father/sire.

**vb/veulenboek** foalbook.

**Vbgldt** foalbook Gelders type (VLN).

**Vb/veulenboek** foalbook.

**VLN/Vereniging tot bevordering van Landbouwtuigpaardfokkerij in Nederland** association for the promotion of Agricultural horse breeding in Holland (1939–1970).

**WBFSH** World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses.

**Westf** Westfalen.

**WPN/Warmbloed Paardenstamboek in Nederland** Warmblood Horse Studbook of the Netherlands; association formed in 1970 as the governing body for Dutch Warmblood horses incorporating all prior studbooks and registries. Pre royal designation.

**Xx** Thoroughbred.

**Xfb** Auxiliary Foalbook.

**Xsb** Auxiliary Studbook.

**XxA** Accredited Thoroughbred.

**Xx B** Thoroughbred foaled in the Netherlands.

**xx BB** Thoroughbred not foaled in the Netherlands.

Young (and formerly young) KWPN-NA members attended a fun and education event at Shooting Star Farm.

Young KWPN-NA training session during the 2017 Annual Meeting.
**Answers to Some Commonly Asked Questions**

**What are the benefits of a KWPN-NA membership?**

- Enrollment in the Awards Program: The USDF All Breeds program first through fifth place in all divisions and categories, USEF year-end awards, ribbons and prizes at shows that request them.
- Registration, transfer of ownership and inspection of horses.
- Young Rider Grants, Keuring Awards and Breeder Awards.
- Attendance of the Annual Meeting.
- Receive publications such as the Stallion Directory/Handbook, the Newsletter and e-News.
- Participation in the KWPN-NA Auctions.
- The member year runs from January through December.
- Membership forms are available on the KWPN-NA website.

**How can I change ownership on a KWPN horse?**

A Transfer of Ownership form, found on the KWPN-NA website, must be submitted. The fee for a transfer of ownership is $25 with a Full membership (cost of $110), or $50 without a membership. To transfer ownership, send in the original Registration Paper and a copy of your Bill of Sale. If you are the first North American owner of record for an imported horse, three photos (clearly showing all markings) must also be included. If you bought the horse from someone other than the Owner of Record listed on the papers, the KWPN-NA requires Bills of Sale back to the owner of record, or in the case of an imported horse, to the owner or agent in Holland. The Bill of Sale does not need to specify the amount of purchase. The previous owner may also sign the transfer form instead of issuing a Bill of Sale. You do not need the previous owner’s signature on the transfer form if you have a signed Bill of Sale. Mail the above with the appropriate fees to the KWPN-NA office.

**Where can I buy a KWPN horse?**

The KWPN-NA does not make any recommendations for buying horses. However, members can advertise their horses for free in the ‘Horses for Sale’ section on the website. Members can also list their farms in the ‘Breeders’ section on the website. For help with shopping for horses in Holland, please contact the department of Foreign Affairs & Sales Promotion KWPN, salespromotion@kwpn.nl.

**How do I sign my horse up for a keuring?**

Keuring entry information is available on the website. The KWPN-NA also sends out entry booklets to all current members in May. Included is a description of classes as well as an entry form and liability release. Prior to entry in a studbook inspection, it is important for the owners of horses with Register A papers to inquire about the specific studbook acceptance requirements for their horses. For a guideline on requirements see “Books and Predicates.”

**How do I make sure I am eligible for year-end awards?**

Horses must be KWPN registered and have papers on file at the KWPN-NA office. Owners must be the Owner of record with the KWPN-NA and be listed as such on the back of the registration papers. Owners must be current KWPN-NA members in good standing.

To qualify for USDF All Breeds awards, the horse must be declared as Dutch or KWPN with USDF. USDF must have a copy of the horse’s registration papers on file. If the horses is sold during the competition year, the transfer must be done in order for the new owner to be eligible. Toward the end of the competition year, check with USDF to make sure all the points are counted and that horse and rider are eligible for All Breeds. At the same time check with the KWPN-NA to make sure of eligibility. It is up to the owner to make sure this is done before the end of the competition year!
**2018 Fee Schedule**

**KEURING RELATED FEES**

**General Class Fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young Horse Premium Grading</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studbook/Ster Inspection — Geldings</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studbook/Ster Inspection — Mares</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallion Advice Keuring</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallion Approval Presentation</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBOP Riding/Driving Test</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Horse Performance Classes</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Fee for entries received after deadline</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancellation Fee (per horse)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refunds for horses with a recent injury or illness of a horse (veterinary excuse submitted must be submitted within 30 days of keuring date.)

**STALLION PREMIUMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Due to KWPN-NA upon Licensing</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to KWPN upon Full Approval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWPN Harness or Gelders Type Stallion</td>
<td>€634.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWPN Riding Type Stallion</td>
<td>€3,458.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-KWPN Riding Type Stallion</td>
<td>€3,574.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individually Erkend Stallion</td>
<td>€3,574.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branding with Studbook Inspection</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branding Qualified Imported KWPN Horses not branded in NL</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebranding of a Faded Brand</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STALLION ACTIVATION** includes one membership per stallion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved and Licensed prior to October 31</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will have a page in KWPN-NA Stallion Directory and website</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved and Licensed after October 31</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will have a page on the KWPN-NA website</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foalbook Stallion</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will have name listed in KWPN-NA Stallion Directory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Member Rate</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Member Rate</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Ownership through the KWPN</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-member fee is double)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VETERINARY EVALUATIONS** for Stallions, Mares and Geldings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROK Radiographs</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA testing for D-OC</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJD/Navicular Radiographs</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endoscopy (Stallions and TP Mares)</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A second fee may be due in case of additional views or re-evaluations.

**MEMBERSHIP FEES**

**Memberships run from January 1 to December 31**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Membership</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Membership</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Membership</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime Membership (ten times current year fees)</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Outside North America</td>
<td>$20 additional/year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION FEES**

(VB, Reg A or Reg B; Includes DNA testing of horse being registered.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 months to December 31 of Birth Year</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1 to December 31 of Yearling Year</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thereafter</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microchip for currently registered horses</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refunds: In the event of death, a partial refund will be given prior to DNA typing. No refunds will be given after DNA has been typed.

**DNA TYPING** (Parentage Verification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNA typing of horse being registered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA typing of sire or dam, if necessary</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab data entry for non-KWPN-NA markers</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUPLICATE DOCUMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Birth Declaration</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Registration Papers, includes horse DNA testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse on file with KWPN-NA</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imported Horse not on file with KWPN-NA</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate KWPN passport</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION UPGRADE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upgrade due to change of parental status</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREDICATES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elite, Sport, Preferent, Prestatie, Crown</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offspring or sport research done by KWPN-NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With studbook inspection</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upon owner request</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME CHANGE** (One name change allowed through age 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With studbook inspection</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upon owner request</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL RETURN SHIPPING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certified with Return Receipt within USA</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courier Service within USA (saver)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courier Service outside USA (ground)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courier Service outside USA (incl. customs/duty)</td>
<td>Actual cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other shipping methods</td>
<td>Actual cost or Customer account number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enrollment in Award Programs Free with membership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest on unpaid charges</td>
<td>1.5% per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-open a closed file</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned check fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fees for non-members are double. All fees are payable in U.S. funds.

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Verdades
Aka “Diddy”
Dutch Warmblood Gelding

THIS IS My Horse™

He probably took twice as long as other horses to accomplish each level of training, but it’s not just about the sport for me. It’s about the journey. I was a little girl when I got Diddy and he was a baby. We’ve grown up together. I’ll probably never feel this way about another horse. We’re so connected. I ride a lot of other horses, and I can’t help but compare how they ride to riding Diddy. He’s just amazing!

Laura Graves
Olympic Bronze Medalist, Team Dressage,
Platinum Performance® Client since 2015
Laura Graves is a sponsored endorser and actual client.

THIS IS My Platinum

Laura supplements Diddy with Platinum Paks® containing Platinum Performance® C.J. Platinum Electrolyte, Selenium Yeast and Vitamin E.

Platinum Performance® CJ Supports:
• Joint Health
• Hoof Health
• Skin & Coat Health
• Performance & Recovery
• Digestive Health
• Bone & Tendon Health

Platinum Electrolyte Supports Healthy Hydration
Selenium Yeast Major Antioxidant Trace Mineral
Vitamin E For Advanced Muscle Support

Platinum Performance
800-553-2400
www.PlatinumPerformance.com

To find the right Platinum Performance® solution and to learn about the science behind the supplements, call or visit our website, or speak with your equine veterinarian.

© 2017 Platinum Performance, Inc.
CEVIN Z (AES)
Sire of OLYMPIC eventers Billy the Biz (Rio) and Borough Pennyz (London). Half brother to Harley VDL. Sire of five CSI5* jumpers including Valetto JX, Billy McCain, and licensed stallion Billy Mexico (CSI5*, sire of Billy Walk On, CIC3*).

Big Star
***KWPN STALLION OF THE YEAR 2017***

Double Olympic Gold Medalist
2012 KWPN Horse of the Year
Sire of 3 Licensed Stallions

Quick Star x Nimmerdor
Excellent frozen semen available in North America at $1200/straw

11 consecutive clears in Nations Cups

BILLY CONGO (AES)
Winner of over £500,000. 2nd CSI5* Cannes 2013 and CSI5* Monte Carlo 2013, Team Gold Medalist European CH. Sire of multiple CSI5* jumpers including Billy Onslow, as well as numerous upper level eventers (CCI2*/CCI3*).

Frozen semen is also available for other AES (Erkend studbook) stallions. Please see website for names and details. semen is in stock and available for shipment.

352-266-4669 • emcostallionservices@yahoo.com • www.emcostallionservices.com
Your horse should delight your heart and spirit. Whether you are breeding or buying, we will guide you with 40 years of expertise. Let’s work together and have the experience of a lifetime.

**THE POWER of the Iron Spring Stallions**

*Uno Don Diego*
Dressage Royal x Falkland

*UB40*
Olivi, Keur x Michelangelo, Elite

*Contango, Preferent*
Contender x Kronprinz

*Sir Sinclair, Keur*
Lord Sinclair x Flemmingh, Preferent

*Florianus II*
Florestan I x Damenstolz

**Breeding & Sales**
The American Advantage
Pennsylvania • Florida
610.383.4717 (8–5 EST)
ironspringfarm.com

© 2017 Iron Spring Farm, Inc., all rights reserved. Iron Spring Farm, ISF and Iron Spring Farm logo are trademarks of Iron Spring Farm, Inc. Photos by Stacy Lynne and Terri Miller.